The first 4-kbit programmable ROMs are here. They double the memory size of any existing device. The access time is a fast 70 ns maximum and the power dissipation only 97 µW per bit. The bipolar devices offer on-chip address decoding and open-collector outputs that permit memory expansion. See P. 99.
Technology Marketing Inc. asked us to prove our network capability.

Now it's your turn.

Respected computer systems developers like Technology Marketing Incorporated are making good use of Dale's thick film network capabilities. The network above is used to set threshold voltage and provide termination for two sense windings in a P.C. layout compatible with 7500 Series memory sense amplifiers. It has been used effectively in high volume production memory and computer systems developed by Technology Marketing Inc. Standard or Special, Dale can provide the resistance function you need...in the quantities and at the price you require. Make us prove it.

Models immediately available for these and many other standard functions:
- MOS/ROM pull-up/pull-down
- Open collector pull-up
- "Wired OR" pull-up
- Power driver pull-up
- High speed parallel pull-up
- TTL unused gate pull-up
- TTL input pull-down
- Digital pulse squaring
- Line termination
- Long line impedance balancing
- LED current limiting
- ECL output pull-down resistors
- TTL input

Power Rating: 1/8 watt max./resistor; 2 watts/package (single in-line); 1-1/2 watts/package (DIP).
Resistance Range: 10 ohms to 1 Meg., depending on tolerance.
Tolerance: 1%, 2%, 5%, 10%, 20%.
T.C.: ±200 ppm/° C.
Packaging: Flame retardant epoxy coating or sandwich-type ceramic construction.
Double width and discrete networks also available in standard or special designs.

For complete information, call your Dale representative or phone 402-371-0080.

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1300 28th Avenue, Columbus, Nebraska 68601
A subsidiary of The Lionel Corporation • In Canada: Dale Electronics Canada Ltd.
Now... High Efficiency, Switching Regulated Power Supplies

The new Switching Regulated Series is the most recent addition to the expanding line of Hewlett-Packard Modular Power Supplies. The MIGHTY MODS started with the 62000 Series — a complete line of modular power supplies with coverage from 3 to 48 volts, up to 192 watts. The new Switching Regulated Supplies, Series 62600, feature advanced transistor switching design with up to 80% efficiency. You get more power in a smaller, cooler operating package... with 4 to 28 volts, up to 300 watts, 0.2% combined line and load regulation, 20mV rms/30mV p-p ripple and noise. And, HP thinks ahead to give you all the protection you need: overvoltage, overcurrent, overtemperature, reverse voltage and protected remote sensing. What it all adds up to is: selection, performance, reliability plus competitive pricing (with quantity and OEM discounts). Whether it's a modular, laboratory, or digitally programmable power supply — be confident when you specify... specify HP.

For detailed information, contact your local HP field engineer. Or write: Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304. In Europe, Post Office Box 85, Meyrin-Geneva, Switzerland.
The smallest 5 amp general purpose relay

MINI-T AND THE MINTED DOLLAR...
SMALL IN SIZE BUT SOLID IN VALUE

Teledyne's new, heavy-duty 120 volt 5 amp relay is in stock at your local distributor. The space-saving (.4 cu. in.) 2PDT Mini-T is furnished with sockets and hold down clips for P.C. board or chassis mounting. This Teledyne relay employs an unusual shaded pole design that permits direct AC operation without the need for rectifying diodes. Available with either AC or DC coils and demonstrating cost effectiveness that's hard to beat, the United States-manufactured Mini-T is truly worth its one-half ounce weight in silver. The Mini-T...another finely-crafted relay from Teledyne. Call our nearest distributor today.

TELEDYNE RELAYS
3155 West El Segundo Boulevard Hawthorne, California 90250
Telephone (213) 679-2205
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 3

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 13, 1973
NEWS
23 News Scope
26 Solid-state relays are beginning to replace their electromechanical counterparts in many applications.
32 System designers feel impact of semiconductor memories.
34 Display makers debate pros and cons of 4 leading types.
36 The point of sale market rings up dramatic growth.
39 'Ladar' concept proves feasible, with some advantages over radar.
51 Washington Report

TECHNOLOGY
60 How to build a microcomputer: Take an 8-bit parallel processor, add external circuitry, provide the right software and watch the timing relationships.
68 BCD logic—Part 7. BCD trig and hyperbolic functions: They're different geometrically, but related analytically. Similar circuits generate each type.
76 Cut component count and improve reliability with controlled-avalanche rectifiers. In high-transient circuits they also protect other components.
80 Analyzing the dynamic accuracy of simultaneous sample-and-hold circuits is straightforward. A wideband scope and a simple mathematical model supply the answers.
86 Getting the best inside information, says this corporate manager, depends on how well your people can filter job problems and company data.
90 Ideas for Design: Phase-locked loop helps generate waveforms with variable duty cycle or phase shift . . . Resistive bridge and op amp form a multiplying DAC . . . Nondifferential phase inverter offers balanced-output Z with 2 transistors.
96 International Technology

PRODUCTS
99 ICs & Semiconductors: Largest programmable ROM stores 4096 bits and has 70-ns max access time.
100 ICs & Semiconductors: Chopper-stabilized op amp IC reduces drift to 0.2 μV/°C.
104 Microwave & Lasers: Varactor-tuned oscillators cut size, weight to new lows.
114 Packaging & Materials: Ferrite-bead specs permit precise attenuation matching.
110 Modules & Subassemblies 131 Power Sources
120 Components 138 Instrumentation
124 Data Processing

Departments
57 Editorial: Open the doors to the press
7 Across the Desk 148 Advertisers' Index
142 Design Aids 150 Product Index
143 Application Notes 152 Information Retrieval Card
144 New Literature
Cover: Designed and photographed by ED art director Bill Kelly; pROM packages supplied by Monolithic Memories Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.
We make components for guys who can't stand failures.

You can't court martial a resistor or capacitor for refusing to carry out orders. But at Corning we make our resistors and capacitors for guys who do demand enough to wish that they could.

Corning makes components that give you an extra measure of performance. Components that let you make sure your system delivers all you designed into it. Because, like you and the guys who use your equipment, we can't stand failures either.

Some examples:

We build extra reliability into all our components. Components like our metal film resistors—both standard and flame proof. Components like our glass, ceramic and glass/ceramic capacitors. Like our solid tantalum capacitors—hermetic and non-hermetic, polar and non-polar, miniature and microminiature. And like our discrete component networks—available with custom combinations of discrete microminiature resistors, capacitor chips and diodes in a dual in-line package.

Consider our glass capacitors:

Take our high reliability glass capacitors, for example. Their fused monolithic construction offers outstanding stability, dependability and electrical performance and is virtually immune to environmental stresses. That's why they have been designed into so many major aerospace and missile projects. And why industry has designed them into the most important EDP and instrument applications.

And our ceramic capacitors:

Take our miniature multilayer ceramic capacitors, which are QPL to MIL-C-11015 and MIL-C-39014. The dielectric provides high volumetric efficiency and superior reliability. The monolithic units are molded into rugged flame proof cases and are ideally suited for automatic insertion.

Or take our exclusive miniature multilayer ceramic Glass-K™ capacitors, which also meet or exceed all requirements of MIL-C-11015. The special Glass-K dielectric—fused into a compact monolithic structure and sized for automatic insertion—produces high volumetric efficiency and reliable performance. Available in three different stability characteristics, these capacitors are suitable for both military and commercial applications in miniature circuitry.

Our CGC miniature multilayer ceramic capacitors provide increased volumetric efficiency and an extended range of capacitance values. This series is available in four automatically insertable case sizes.

We'd like to tell you more:

For all the details on all of Corning's extra reliable components, write for our new "General Design Guide" to: Corning Glass Works, Electronic Products Division, Corning, New York 14830.

And for information on availability, call your local authorized Corning distributor or D.I.A.L. EEM: (800) 645-9200, toll-free. Or in New York state, call collect: (516) 294-0990.

CORNING ELECTRONICS
Start Getting Your Money\$worth Out of Power Modules

Now, you can really start getting your money\$worth out of power modules with Abbott\'s new LOW COST series. Designed to give you 100,000 hours of trouble-free operation (that\'s 115 years), these reliable units meet the needs of OEM engineers. Their purchase price is about $7 per year of service. The model LC series feature:

- 47-420 Hz Input Frequency
- 0.1% Regulation
- +50°C Ambient Operation
- Single and Dual Outputs
- 1 Day Stock Delivery

These units provide more quality per dollar compared to similar items on the market. See table below for prices on some of our LC models. Many other LC models are listed in our catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage @</th>
<th>6 Amps</th>
<th>5V @ 10 Amps</th>
<th>12V @ 10 Amps</th>
<th>15V @ 4 Amps</th>
<th>28V @ 1 Amp</th>
<th>±12V @ 1.2 Amps</th>
<th>±15V @ 4 Amps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LC576</td>
<td>$72</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$72</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC5710</td>
<td>$72</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$72</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If analyzing the many similar power supplies on the market is confusing; if you are concerned about the long-term reliability of those units, then decide on an Abbott power supply for your system. Your best buy in OEM power modules is ABBOTT.

Abbott also manufactures 3,000 other models of power supplies with output voltages from 5 to 740 VDC and with output currents from 2 milliamps to 20 amps. They are all listed with prices in the new Abbott Catalog with various inputs:

- 60 V to DC
- 400 V to DC
- 28 VDC to DC
- 28 VDC to 400 V
- 12-24 VDC to 60 V

Please see pages 686 to 699 of your 1972-73 EEM (ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MASTER Catalog) for complete information on Abbott modules.

Send for our new 56 page FREE catalog.
Physiological economics to solve fiscal problems

George Rostky's editorial, "Let's not talk our way into a recession," prompts this letter.

Being a schooled economist, and still maintaining a high interest in the subject, I have been searching for the solution of the problem of why some of the economic policies that we have tried in this country never seem to work out as planned.

After studying Adam Smith, Malthus, Keynes, Galbraith and Freeman, I found that none of these alone, or in combinations thereof, seem to solve the problems of society.

I have been whirling around in my head that a physiological theory of economics is the answer, rather than a fiscal and/or monetary theory. If you believe your editorial, then we should get together and bring life to this new theory which will obviously save the world. I have already coined a few names for our theory: Fernrot, Rotfern, Fernky. Do you have any other suggestions?

The physiological theory in essence holds that it is the state-of-mind of the people in a society and their actions because of their state-of-mind that brings prosperity, recession, depression, inflation or what have you; and fiscal and monetary policies do not and cannot counteract that. (It also holds that the press and news media are the main vehicles of information that allow the people to make their judgement; and their reporting methods leave one hell of a lot to be desired. For instance they make "statements of fact" on which the average man relies heavily to reach an action decision. The collective actions of many people acting on a combination of distorted inputs and ignorance begin to make society move in an oscillatory fashion, and from time-to-time, make it go unstable.)

I think you have the picture. Should we discuss it further at length?

Tom Fern
Vice President-Sales
Burr-Brown Research Corp.
International Airport Industrial Park
Tucson, Arizona 85706

A shortcoming found in the watergate

We have subjected your recently announced active, low-level input watergate with expandable output to extensive analysis and found that it does not function properly. It appears to have a bug in it.

A. U. Ayres
and
R. F. Podlesny

Delco Electronics
General Motors Corp.
6767 Hollister Ave.
Goleta, Calif. 93017

...And yet an earlier version of the tri-flop

Continuing the search for ever-earlier references to the tri-flop (see "And Now... the Tri-Flop," ED No. 23, Nov. 9, 1972, pp. 80-81), I suggest the following: "The 'Tri-Stable' Flip-Flop Circuit: How It Works, How To Do..." (continued on page 12)
Signetics takes a back seat

Whether you're talking designs, devices, or deliveries.

As you read this, we're shipping about 25% of all U.S. commercial orders for ECL 10k, and booking much more. And we're on contract with major computer manufacturers to design and produce new ECL 10k and CML devices for their 1975 lines. What that means to you is that Signetics is a prime for the latest, broadest, available-now line of high-technology ECL 10k.

We're talking deliverable realities - get our wall chart (see coupon) and you'll see it's dated. As of that date, everything on it is in production and available. It all adds up to many more new, Signetics-originated designs and much greater across-the-board ECL 10k availability for you.

Case in point: the speed breakthrough to 15ns in the 10139 ECL PROM. Brand new. Unique. Obviously destined to be the heart of some of the fastest new computers and add-on memories going on the drawing boards right now. Yours, perhaps. At ECL system speeds, you now achieve non-volatile microprogramming with unprecedented ease. Delivery: from stock.

The highest gate function density around is the 10100 Quad Gate. Flexible enough to fit anyone's system. Enough designers agree, that the 10100 now has the highest usage of any quad gate - voila!
to no one in ECL 10k.

Down have plummeted the prices, so that it's now the lowest cost unit around, too. Delivery: from stock.

What's the fastest parity in the world? We spec 4ns on our 10170 9 + 2. Byte organized and expandable. At least a year ahead of anything else. Delivery: from stock.

And for you folks out there in add-on memory land, here are two advanced translators to keep you jiggling without Geritol while you solve add-on interface problems. The 10190 Quad Line Receiver/MST translator — a powerhouse — and the 10191 Hex ECL 10k-to-MST high-density translator with six per package. Talk directly to major CPU ECL with your ECL 10k.

Stack it all together and it reads like this. If you're going to buy ECL memory, you ought to buy from the company that specializes in ECL. If you're looking for high-technology ECL, you'll find it at the company that has gone in deliberately to develop high-technology ECL. If you want to choose from the widest line of ECL available now, then the only place to go is where that widest available line exists. Now.

That's what Signetics has become. The ECL source to go to first.

Check this partial list, for openers, and note the delivery times. Then get our chart for the full listing. And if you want it isn't on the chart, and it's a commercially feasible device — we'll build it! That's how over 80% of our Signetics-originated ECL designs got started, from customer requests.

**PARTIAL LISTING OF SIGNETICS-ORIGINATED ECL 10k.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEVICE</th>
<th>FUNCTION</th>
<th>DELIVERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10139</td>
<td>32 x 8 PROM</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10145</td>
<td>16 x 4 RAM</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10190</td>
<td>Quad Line Receiver/ MST translator</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10191</td>
<td>Hex ECL Translator</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10100</td>
<td>Quad Gate</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10112</td>
<td>Clock Driver</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10158/59</td>
<td>Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexers</td>
<td>4-6 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10171/72</td>
<td>Dual 1-of-4 Decoder/demultiplexer</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10113</td>
<td>Quad ExOR</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10170</td>
<td>9 + 2 Parity</td>
<td>From Stock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Start moving in the best circles. Get up on ECL 10k with our brand-new, dated (and frequently updated) wall chart of ECL deliverables. It's free. Clip. Write. Mail.

**CLIP THIS COUPON TO YOUR LETTERHEAD FOR FAST RESPONSE.**

Signetics—ECL 10k
811 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

Hello there... I'd like a chart, please. I can't believe I read the whole ad, but I did get the point that you're coming on strong as front runner in ECL 10k.

Name_________________________Title_________________________

The address you can get off my letterhead, which I have not forgotten to attach.

Signetics Corporation. A subsidiary of Corning Glass Works
decoding the codes
With ever-changing technology and increasing demands for innovative products, more precise safety guidelines are a must.

Belden knows the codes, standards, requirements and limits of acceptability in the wide world of industrial wire, cable and cord. As supplier of thousands of standard items for electrical, electronic and automotive needs we can readily help you select the right product for the job. Belden products meet or exceed industry code needs. And we can custom design and manufacture complex cable configurations to meet the most demanding specifications. If a code is puzzling you, or you have an application where you're not sure what the standards are, check with Belden. We cope with codes every day.

If you want answers right now, phone:
(312) 887-1800, Transportation Division
(312) 681-8920, Electrical Division
(317) 966-6681, Electronic Division
Or write Belden Corporation, 2000 South Batavia Avenue,
OTHER RESISTORS DO A SLOW BURN UNDER SPRAGUE’S TORCH TEST!

CERON® CERAMIC-INSULATED FLAME-PROOF WIREWOUND RESISTORS are a new development to meet the need for a truly non-flammable resistor in electronic equipment. Unlike some other so-called “flame-proof” resistors, which open-circuit before burning when subjected to high overloads, new and exclusive Sprague Ceron® Resistors are absolutely inert in the presence of heat or flame. They will not ignite under any degree of overload. Actually, they will not burn even when placed directly into an open torch flame! This is clearly indicated in the photograph above, which dramatizes the protective qualities of the flame-proof Ceron® coating as compared with that of a conventional silicone-coated resistor.

The special coating is completely resistant to standard industrial cleaning solvents. Totally inorganic, it is also immune to attack by fungus. It provides excellent protection against thermal shock, humidity, and vibration. Dielectric strength, measured in a “V” block, is 500 volts a-c.

Series 380E (standard) and Series 400E (non-inductive) Ceron® Resistors meet moisture requirements of Specification MIL-R-26. Resistance values range from 1 to 60,000 ohms, in wattage ratings from 1 to 10 watts. Resistance tolerances as close as ±1% are available. Sizes range from ½” D. x ½” L. for the 1-watt resistor to ¾” D. x 1¾” L. for the 10-watt unit.


ACROSS THE DESK (continued from page 7)

Infinite delay, at last

The father of one of the most revolutionary developments of the century—the write-only memory—has developed a new device whose implications may be even more profound. Quietly, almost shyly, Signetics introduced the Procra-stitron, a startling device, smaller than a breadbox, that offers both positive and negative infinite delay, that’s infinitely adjustable.

The Procra-stitron, in its positive-delay mode (+P), can be used routinely by those who have been unable to delay their decisions adequately. It should thus prove valuable to every executive, as it allows one to delay any and all decisions indefinitely.

In the philosophically more stimulating negative-delay mode (−P), the device offers a mind-boggling array of possibilities, making it, perhaps, the ultimate product of our industry. For example, one can start a scope company in 1948 and name it Tektronix, or a test-equipment company in 1939 and name it Hewlett-Packard. Or one can buy IBM at 35 and Xerox at 14. Or one can marry the other girl. Or change one’s presidential vote. The possibilities are limitless.

Unbiased observers picture a fantastically successful future—or past—for this new Signetics device.

J. H. McInnis Jr.
Member, Technical Staff
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
4800 Oak Grove Dr.
Pasadena, Calif. 91103

(continued on page 16C)
Until recently, if you wanted broadband RF power, you had to settle for bulky tube-type power amplifiers. No more. Starting at the top, we developed a full line of all-solid-state Class A power amplifiers, covering the frequency spectrum of 10 kHz to 560 MHz, with power outputs ranging from 300 milliwatts to over 1000 watts. And we're still climbing.

Driven by any signal generator, frequency synthesizer or sweeper, these compact, portable amplifiers are versatile sources of power for general laboratory work, RFI/EMI testing, signal distribution, RF transmission, laser modulation, data transmission, NMR, ENDOR, ultrasonics and more.

Completely broadband and untuned, our highly linear units will amplify inputs of AM, FM, SSB, TV and pulse modulations with minimum distortion. Although all power amplifiers deliver their rated power output to a matched load, only ENI power amplifiers will deliver their rated power to any load regardless of match.

We also designed our amplifiers to be unconditionally stable and failsafe—you need never fear damage or oscillation due to severe load conditions (including open or short circuit loads).

ENI instrumentation amplifiers come complete with an integral AC power supply and an RF output meter. Ruggedized amplifiers capable of operating under severe environmental conditions are available.

To find out more about our RF power amplifiers write: ENI, 3000 Winton Road South, Rochester, New York 14623. Call 716-473-6900. TELEX 97-8283 ENI ROC.

R F Amplifiers. We started at the top. Then worked our way up.
Reliability is a single-sided frame, a ball and a cricket room.
Our Type 45 rotary stepping switch is made to be forgotten. We build them to work hard, fast and long without constant fiddling or adjusting. They've got to be able to work in heat or cold, take bumps and grinds and still click-click along with close-spaced consecutive operations.

We start out really flat To keep everything on the level we start our assembly with an open-type, one-piece frame. Thick and really flat. Some manufacturers use two thinner frames. But we found that starting with a single thick frame eliminates problems of matching the switch parts. Everything stays in line. And a single-sided frame takes a lot less room—the switch is only as wide as need be.

A lube job that lasts a lifetime The entire wiper assembly rotates on a large-diameter stainless steel shaft around a full-length hub bearing. We lubricate this bearing and seal it during assembly. So throw away the oil can.

Then we supply a pinch that's just right Each pair of wipers is tension-adjusted during assembly. As they click around the bank levels on a flat plane, we want each pair to pinch the contact just the right amount. Too hard a pinch and the contacts will wear out quickly. Too soft a pinch will cause a poor connection. We teach our wipers to pinch just right.

Then comes our big wheel The entire wiper assembly is turned by the ratchet wheel. It's big and it's strong and it has 52 flat case-hardened teeth. Why flat teeth? So when they mesh with the teeth on the ratchet wheel they mesh tight. No banging, wiggling, or scraping. And as the teeth wear, they just mesh deeper in the grooves.

Ball bearing anchor for good measure The armature assembly has to be securely fastened to keep it from wiggling up and down, or everything goes out of whack. So we choose a big stainless steel pin and secure it with wide bearings to the armature yoke. To make sure this pin never slips out of the yoke, we drill a hole in both ends. Then we force a steel ball bearing into these holes. This expands the walls of the pin into and against the walls of the armature and the whole assembly is anchored for life. We're the only ones that do it this way. So we're the only ones that offer a lifetime fit.

Then into our cricket room Every single AE stepping switch goes to the run-in test room. Or, as we call it, the cricket room, because of the chirping noise all the switches we're testing produce. Here, every switch is tested 50 times a second for 45,000 operations. Then, and only then, are they ready for delivery to our customers.

Now that we've explained all the little things we do to make our Type 45 reliable, put it through your own tests. GTE Automatic Electric, Industrial Sales Division, Northlake, Illinois 60164.
POWER TRANSISTORS.
NO WAITING.

If you've tried to buy medium power plastic packages lately you probably know that they can be scarcer than hen's teeth. They're backlogged on delivery, and you practically have to have friends in high places to get some.

So you'll be happy to learn that National is now in the medium power transistor business.

We call ours Durawatt. Like other power plastic packages, the main use is as a replacement for TO5 sockets, because it is more economical and has better free air power dissipation.

But Durawatt has a couple of advantages over the others.

One is that you can get it. Ours in the hand is worth two of theirs in the bush. Quantity devices are now in distributor hands, and we can deliver additional orders in 4-6 weeks.

And another is that Durawatt has National's usual Epoxy B as the encapsulating material. Which eliminates thermal intermittent opens, and means fewer field failures.

Durawatt is compatible with General Electric's D-40 and Motorola's Uniwatt. It has a free air power dissipation of 1¾ watts-2 watts, and heat sunk rating of 7-15 watts depending on die size.

Other National power transistors are in the works. Such as the TO220 package with complementary Darlington.

So if you're tired of waiting in line, see your National distributor about Durawatt. Or write for details: National Semiconductor Corporation, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051.
A monolithic chopper-stabilized op amp.
An offset voltage drift of 0.2µV/°C.
An offset current drift of 1pA/°C.

This new device is a true breakthrough—the industry's first monolithic chopper-stabilized op amp. And, in addition to its single-chip advantages, it offers the precision advantages of almost unbelievably low offset current and voltage drifts. And that's only the beginning. The device incorporates a fully differential input, an initial offset voltage of less than 50µV, an offset current of 0.05 nA, and an open loop gain of 5 x 10^6. The gain bandwidth product is 3 MHz and the slew rate is 2.5 V/µS, while the CMRR and PSRR are both 160db. Together, these features permit design applications in precision linear systems not feasible before with conventional monolithic amplifiers and hybrids.

This new device represents a major landmark in the development of Harris' expanding family of highly diversified monolithic linears. Its innovative design is the result of combining a number of advanced technologies into a standardized process, which permits volume production of a superior quality product. For more details see your Harris distributor or representative.

Supplied: TO-99 can with standard pin-out

- HA-2900
  - -55°C to +125°C
  - $88.00
- HA-2904
  - -25°C to +85°C
  - $71.50
- HA-2905
  - 0°C to +75°C
  - $55.00

WHERE TO BUY THEM:

LEGEND FOR HARRIS SALES OFFICES & DISTRIBUTORS:
Harris Semiconductor (HARR); Elmar Electronics (Elmar); Harvey/R&D Electronics (R&D); Liberty Electronics (Liberty); Schweber Electronics (Schweber); R V Weatherford Co. (Weatherford); Western Radio (Western).
Now, the great-looking HP display is available in either common cathode and common anode configuration. Both at the new low price of just $2.70* in 1K quantities. Both have the same wide viewing angle and large 0.3 inch character and uniform segment illumination that assures excellent readability. Specify either the 5082-7730 series (common anode) or -7740 (common cathode) for any commercial application. Reduce your display system costs by choosing the display that complements your drive electronics. And get traditional HP quality.

Contact your HP distributor for immediate delivery. Or, write us for more details. These displays are worth a closer look.

*1K quantity; Domestic USA Price Only.
ACROSS THE DESK
(continued)

Anyway they slice it . . .

I have a singular comment regarding the Engineering Man-
power Commission letter by John D. Alden that opposed some of
the remarks of Joel Snyder. No matter how fine a cut is claimed
necessary to slice the “statistical baloney” properly, it still came out as ba-
looney. Predictions of increasing demand for engineers simply did
not materialize. Thus such incorrect predictions by Engineers
Joint Council and other institutions could only have aided in
worsening the conditions for all engineers.

Malcolm Kasparian Jr.
113 Warwick Ave.
Waltham, Mass. 02154

Flat back favored for op-amp symbol

When I saw those familiar flat-
backed triangles, I thought, “Gee,
Gaeme’s finally got religion!” It
was therefore disappointing to
find his letter, “(Round or Flat
Symbol: Which for Op Amps?)”
ED No. 14, July 5, 1973, p. 11)
disavowing them and placing them
in a league with “slang” and ar-
rowless transistors.

While curved backs—the vestige
of a practice sporadically employed
in the analog-computing field to
distinguish open-loop amplifiers
from committed amplifiers—do ap-
pear in the IEEE standard Graphic
Symbols for Analog Computers,
straight-backed triangles can be
found in a more all-embracing
publication of the American Na-
tional Standards Institute: Y32.2,
1967, Graphic Symbols for Elec-
tronics and Electronics Diagrams,
under Section 16: “Graphic Sym-
bols for Composite Assemblles.” In
particular, 16.23, the familiar
straight-backed triangle with two
lines left, is described as “ampli-
fier with two inputs.”

It’s further interesting to note
that there isn’t a single amplifier
symbol in all of Section 16 with
even a vestige of a curved spine.
Beyond this, the history of the
development of the operational am-
plifier as a circuit component sup-
ports the straight-backed triangle.
Before Burr-Brown had even ap-
peared on the corporate scene,
George Philbrick (who is general-
lly credited even by the Russians
as the first to make productive use
of differential operational ampli-
fiers) had published a 28-page
“Applications Manual” in 1956,
the first major publication devoted
to operational amplifiers and their
applications. It used straight-back-
ed, two-input amplifiers through-
out. (Incidentally, in the 1947
landmark Ragazzini, Randall &
Russell IEEE paper on analog
computing, operational amplifiers
appeared as rectangles!)

While the rest of the world went
“straight,” Burr-Brown went it
alone with the curved back, which,
for all we know, is still in wide use
among specialists in analog com-
puters. But I think that the uni-
versal usage of op amps in all
branches of electronics calls for a
more widely accepted standard. I
applaud the discernment of most
of the industry and of ED in
sticking with the easy-to-use ampli-
fier with two inputs.

Don Sheingold
Analog Devices, Inc.

The HP5000A: Is it really ‘new’?

The front cover of your April 1
issue has certainly brightened our
future. As a result of the recent
economic crunch, which took a big
bite out of our firm, we barely
had money enough to operate, let
alone properly market our digital
analyzers. One bright spot did ap-
ppear in that period—Hewlett-
Packard sought us out and took a
license under our systems patent
on our analyzers.

This is not to take anything
away from Hewlett-Packard’s pro-
duct, nor is it sour grapes; but
I’m sure you would want to know

(continued on page 21)
The Model 1248 IC Functional Tester will start paying for itself on the first day of use, even low volume use. Incoming digital ICs—TTL, DTL, and CMOS—can be tested for functional failure at the rate of 10 per minute or better by a non-technical person. Plug in, push the button, and eliminate all your DOAs before they go into your circuit and require expensive trouble-shooting to track down.

Operation is simplicity itself. After the switches are set to apply the proper function to each pin of the 14 or 16 pin DIP, testing is a matter of seconds—one second for TTL/DTL and five seconds for CMOS. The test result, displayed as a highly visible four-digit test code, is absolute. No comparison with a "good" IC is necessary. Switch settings and test codes for most devices on the market come with the instrument, along with complete instructions including how to test unlisted devices.

Self-contained, rugged, and compact, this tester goes anywhere. You are invited to try it—free. No obligation if returned within 10 days. Call or write the factory for our full-color booklet on this unique IC functional tester.


CHANGEOVER TO TEST ANOTHER IC IS FAST.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 133

Electronic Design 19, September 13, 1973
What this country needs is a good $1,000 full-scale computer.

Introducing the computer for everybody. NAKED MINI™/LSI.
It's the computer for people who never thought they could afford a computer for their product.
It's also for people who have always been able to afford more, but have always gotten less computer than this.
NAKED MINI/LSI is the first OEM minicomputer designed for widespread, multi-level use. The first computer able to do more jobs than any computer could ever do before.
To do this, we had to give it an unheard of combination: extensive 16-bit computing power, large memory, and a small price tag. Specifically, NAKED MINI/LSI is the first computer powered to satisfy 90% of all potential minicomputer applications—and yet be priced as low as $990 in OEM quantities of 200. And that price includes 4K words of memory.
Imagine it. For a price less than most hardwired circuitry or even a microcomputer, your product can benefit from a general purpose computer having powerful arithmetic capabilities, up to 256K 16-bit words of memory, both byte and word processing, and uniquely flexible input/output.
Without going into all the jazzy widget features, let's just say that the NAKED MINI/LSI gives your product all the performance it could need to monitor, sequence, and control effectively. Which means your product will be more competitive, more flexible, and more immune to obsolescence.
And because we used LSI technology to make our new computer, you can add all this clout simply by plugging in a single card that measures 1" x 15" x 17" and weighs only 4 pounds.
Just a few reasons why we're

If your circuits could use a little peace and quiet, or if you're not getting delivery of the product you really need, we have a large line of opto-isolators (optical couplers) that will help solve your problems. At TTL logic levels. With isolation of 10^11 ohms. In a variety of output configurations and specifications. Blessed freedom from electromechanical switches and the inherent problems in data coupling! Not only do we give you the biggest assortment of emitters and detectors inside the package, we also give you many design ideas in a new book of applications notes. Over sixty pages of circuit designs and solutions. It's FREE to you, if you'll write us on your letterhead and simply ask.

We've also got a line of solid state relays, with AC or DC inputs, that will help with your power switching requirements.

Specify the O/I's with the reputation for outstanding quality.
first in Opto-Isolators.

Putting innovation to work.

Monsanto Commercial Products Co. Electronic Special Products
10131 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95104 (408) 257-2140
A unit of Monsanto Company

EASTERN HAMILTON/AVNET. Atlanta, GA (404) 448-0800 Baltimore, MD (301) 796-5000 Boston, MA (617) 273-2120 Cedar Grove, NJ (201) 239-0800 Long Island, NY (516) 333-5800 Miami, FL (305) 925-5401

MIDWEST HAMILTON/AVNET. Chicago, IL (312) 477-8310 Dallas, TX (214) 388-2880 Denver, CO (303) 262-2260 Kansas City, MO (816) 358-9280 Minneapolis, MN (612) 854-8860
St. Louis, MO (314) 777-1100 Indianapolis, IN (317) 427-8756 Minneapohs, MN (612) 354-6321 SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS, Elk Grove Village, IL (708) 666-3000 Cedar Rapids, IA (319) 366-8774 Blackwood, NJ (856) 388-8000 Troy, MI (313) 628-9150 WESTERN ALTA ELECTRONICS, INC.

HAMILTON/AVNET, Montreal (514) 735-5511 Ottawa (613) 729-5118 Toronto (416) 638-3590 Quebec (418) 528-4641 Vancouver (604) 433-7834

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 14
One-stop memory source

Whatever you need in memory, chances are you'll find it here. Arrays, stacks, complete single-card memories, megabit systems. Standard or custom designs. Wide temperature core or semiconductor. EMM is the one-stop memory source.

Take our Micromemory 3000, for instance. It's a complete TTL compatible memory on a single card—up to 8K by 18 bits with a 650 ns cycle time. You can put them together to get any system capacity you want. And the Micro-Ram 3000 is a compatible 200 ns semiconductor memory on a single card. Standard multi-card chassis, including power supply and other options, are available.

Then there's the Micromemory 2000. Also a total system on one card with edge connections that allow it to be treated just like a logic circuit. Not quite as high performance. Even lower cost. It operates from plus five volts input only.

Or if your need is for large mass memories, consider the Micromemory 6000. It is a multiple board module with 16K sense. In its basic configuration of 16K by 40 or 32K by 20, it uses only two boards.

And there are more to come. But we won't talk about them now because they're still in field test. After all, we promise only what we can deliver, and we deliver only proven hardware.

If you'd like to know more about our proven hardware, and how it can fit your needs, call Phil Harding at (213) 644-9881. Or contact your local EMM sales office.
that the HP5000A is not a “new way” to troubleshoot or “analyze” digital logic. It’s been around—albeit quietly—for four years.

Our Models 4015, 4015P and 201 SPN, which were sold and successfully delivered and installed in 1969, 1970 and 1971, today constitute just one facet of our growing company’s product line.

Philip S. DiVita
President
Data Display Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 515
Richboro, Pa. 18954

Hewlett-Packard replies

HP’s 5000A logic analyzer is “a new way to troubleshoot digital logic,” as your April 1 cover story said. True, Data Display Systems did have a similar product before the 5000A, showing remarkable foresight into future digital testing needs, but, unfortunately for them, the world was not then ready for a new measurement tool. Digital troubleshooters have continued to try to adapt the analog oscilloscope to their needs, usually ignoring innovative products, such as Data Display Systems’ and even logic probes selling for under $100, that will actually solve most of the problems expensive scopes address.

Now, digital problems have overrun the conventional scopes’ defenses. Digital bits are neither green traces on a CRT nor red LEDs; they’re quantized representations of discrete information. How they’re displayed is subordinate to whether they’re even displayable. The need for a simple method to capture and hold sections of long, and often infrequent, digital data streams demands a solution now, and the new solution is the 5000A.

There are quite a few differences between our product and Data Display’s. One might say ours is the 1973 version of the older product. Considering exactly what is being used today for analyzing digital logic, no one can refute your point: The 5000A is a “new way.”

Jesse Pipkin
Hewlett-Packard
5301 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

It used to be you touched a spur to a horse and something happened right away. Nowadays, you lay a finger to a switch that better be even more reliable. And because you may need hundreds of them, they should be low cost and arrive in a hurry. That’s the way it is with our Monoform family of switchlights.

Monoform I (the single lamp, momentary & alternate, rated 2 amp 120 Vac).
Monoform II (two independent lamps for horizontal split legends, mom. & alt., 2 amp 120 Vac).
Monoform III (10 amp, ¾ H.P. power switch).

There’s a whole family designed by Clare-Pendar to give you more value, more flexibility than any other switchlight that costs just about two silver dollars.
"We wanted to go right from keyboard to disc, right? But space was critical. GP relay specs were OK, but I didn't have any room. Besides, we had to flow solder and dip clean the assemblies to get volume up and cost down. What I needed was a new kind of relay-- right now..."

**PROBLEM:** The market for computer periphery is wide open. And equipment that takes you directly from keyboard to disc is a fantastic idea—if you can make it small enough and cheap enough to sell. And that's tough. Relays are one problem. They've got to be dependable (nothing radical, something available) yet small enough to fit your P.C. design. And they've got to maintain reliability under the effect of high speed production. You can't afford any weak links in your final package, but you have to make your decision fast because of competition.

**SOLUTION:** Clare's new 311 Series General Purpose Relays saved the day. They offer 3 amp switching in an extremely low-profile package with .5" mounting centers. They sit a mere 0.350" above the board and take up less than 0.7 cubic inch space. The Lexan® dust cover and pins molded in the base fully protect the relay during wave soldering and partial dip cleaning. And the pins are mounted on a .1" center grid, to add flexibility and save you money. The new 311 also has excellent voltage breakdown ratings and shock resistance, gold plated steel terminals, and fine silver contacts.

Clare's expertise lies in the design and manufacture of relays. That's why we can give you so much in a single low-profile relay. Right now.

But our energy lies in the application of relays to help you solve specific problems. We specialize in getting down to work.

If you need help—or just some specific information about our new low-profile 311 series relay—get in touch with us. The "right now bunch" is ready to go to work for you.

Contact your local Clare Distributor or Sales Engineer. C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60645. 312/262-7700.

**QUALITY/SERVICE/RELIABILITY**

we help. get in touch with us. **CLAIRE the "right now" bunch.**

---

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT company**

GENERAL PURPOSE RELAYS  MERCURY-WETTED RELAYS  REED RELAYS  SOLID STATE RELAYS  TELEPHONE RELAYS  STEPPING SWITCHES

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 17

Electronic Design 19, September 13, 1973
Low-loss method of laser transmission discovered

An extremely low-loss method of transmitting laser pulses through the air and a concept for laser modulation that uses a micro-watt liquid-crystal modulator are two papers that are expected to attract considerable interest at next week's Electro-Optics '73 Conference in New York City (Sept. 18-20). Both papers are based on studies under way at the Florida Technology University at Orlando.

"The use of ultra-short—1 ps—laser pulses should give us about 20 times greater transmission distance through the atmosphere than we can get with regular 1 ns pulses," says Roland L. Phillips, associate prof. of electrical engineering at the University and co-author of his paper: "Ultra-short Pulse Laser Modulation for Optimum Atmospheric Transmission."

"We're studying the use of a phenomenon that was observed several years ago, and has just recently been understood," Phillips explains. The phenomenon, called self-induced transparency, permits propagation of an ultra-short pulse through the air or through an optical fiber with far lower losses than in the normal transmission modes.

"In transmitting the picosecond pulse," Phillips points out, "the front part of the pulse is absorbed in the medium and the latter part of the pulse stimulates an emission—like a laser. So we put in and also extract energy. Thus, transmission loss is effectively reduced," he says.

Means of ultra-short-pulse generation—such as mode locking, use of an external modulator or use of a saturable-dye absorber—are presently available.

"Water vapor is the medium in the atmosphere that does the las- ing," Phillips points out. "But a present limitation is that none of the absorption lines of water—the wavelengths at which water lasers and wavelengths that lie in the infrared—coincide exactly with the frequency of suitable infrared lasers.

The next step in the program, according to Phillips, is the development of a picosecond-pulse laser that is tunable over the infrared band.

Researchers at Florida University are also studying the use of liquid crystals as a novel micro-watt modulator. Described in a Session V paper, "Liquid Crystal Modulator for Information Display and Remote Sensing," Phillips says that the principal application that is under research is data relay from a remote point where conventional power is either absent or undesirable.

"We've looked at two effects occurring in nematic liquid crystals," Phillips says. First is the effect that causes the crystal to become opaque when a voltage is applied.

But such action is too slow for data communications. So, the second effect—a birefringence that occurs when voltage is applied—makes the crystal doubly refractive and capable of rotating the plane of polarization of light.

The latter effect is considerably faster, Phillips indicates, and has the potential of 4 kHz, which is comparable to the bandwidth of a telephone-voice circuit.

"In field use as a modulator," Phillips says, "the crystal would be stationed at some remote point, such as five miles away. The laser beam would be aimed at the modulator, behind which is a retroreflector that reflects the beam energy back to a receiver alongside the transmitter." The modulating voltage at the remote terminal changes the polarization of the reflected beam in accordance with the data that is transmitted, Phillips explains.

"Study of this type of system" Phillips says, "was initiated by the need for data transmission from hazardous areas—such as pressure and temperature from the hydrogen and fuel-tank farm at aerospace launch centers—where the system power must be substantially below hazardous levels.

Silicon rectifier unit can operate at 500 F

Despite doubts expressed by leading semiconductor manufacturers, a high-voltage silicon-junction rectifier assembly has been developed that is capable of operating continuously at 500 F.

The rectifier unit was built at the Bendix Electrical Components Div., in Sidney, N.Y.

David C. Baker, chief engineer of the Company's Electronic Laboratory explains that the need for the rectifier arose when a capacitor discharge system for large jet engines, like those for the SST, was required. But the rectifier assembly—operating at about 20 mA forward current and between 2 and 4 kV inverse voltage—had to be mounted on the turbine itself, hence the continuous elevated operating temperatures. Eighteen to 24 diodes are used in the capacitor-discharge high-voltage rectifier.

A study by Dr. Tugrul Yasar, member of the technical staff of Bendix Research Laboratories, Southfield, Mich., indicated that silicon junction rectifiers—using contact materials that could withstand elevated temperature cycling, and having silicon of sufficient purity—could operate up to 300 C (570 F).

An investigation of available silicon diodes indicated that the 1N648 types were suitable candidates, with this type showing the lowest inverse leakage. Endurance tests at 500 F with the rectifiers secured to beryllia heat sinks on a copper plate produced zero failures with a 12 J, two-sparks-per-second operation, for over 4000 hours.

In the production units the rectifiers are assembled on a glass-filled PC board and potted in a metal case using alumina-loaded
silicone rubber. A MTBF of 22,111 hours, at a 90% confidence level has been established with this package operating at 480°F, according to Baker.

**IEEE meeting will focus on electronic security**

Electronic security systems—present and future—will be thoroughly discussed by manufacturers, users and law-enforcement officers at a symposium to be held by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers at the Statler Hilton Hotel in New York City on Sept. 25 and 26, 1973.

A device with tremendous potential, described by William Weitzen, vice president of KMS Industries, Arlington, Va., identifies individuals electronically and automatically by their fingerprints.

Without having to carry a card that could be lost or stolen, a person who seeks to prove his identity provides a machine with his identification number, then puts his right index finger on a square in the machine. The machine matches the fingerprint with one already stored on a small holographic film. If the prints match, the machine unlocks the plant door, gives the money or whatever is involved.

The machine is described as a coherent optical-matched filter correlator that computes the two-dimensional cross-correlation function between the fresh fingerprint and the encoded fingerprint on the holographic card.

A machine that performs a similar check with the human voice is described by J.R. Richards, RCA's Advance Technology Laboratories, Camden, N.J. A bomb threat called in by telephone could be taped and used later to check against the voice of suspects.

The pros and cons of screening airline passengers for concealed weapons by active or passive magnetometer systems will be discussed by Malcolm Schwartz, president of Infinetics, Inc., of Wilmington, Del.

Schwartz will point out areas where he feels that research on airline passenger search techniques is needed and for which the government should provide funds.

How to cut down on fraudulent credit-card claims will be discussed by experts from the Addressograph/Multigraph Co. in Cleveland; TRW Data Systems in Hawthorne, Calif.; IBM, Los Gatos, Calif.; and the First National City Bank in New York.

The panelists will discuss ways to get verification of cards more quickly as well as how to do a little bookkeeping at the same time, according to session organizer Lawrence E. Shoemaker, vice president of Corporate Security, Diners Club, New York.

There exist now, Shoemaker says, experimental merchant terminals that accept a card and automatically check it out in a central computer. What's needed are terminals that will accept an entire family of credit cards—the merchant can't have a machine for each card. The machine should verify the customer's account and transmit the credit automatically to the merchant's account.

Could a fingerprint be used instead of a card? Shoemaker says that credit-card companies are certainly interested in the concept, but the problem is now a matter of being able to store so many holographic prints.

**Lithium battery uses inorganic electrolyte**

A new lithium battery with eight times greater energy density and more than twice the operating voltage of standard dry cells has been developed by the General Telephone & Electronics Corp., in Stamford, Conn.

In contrast to other recently developed lithium batteries (see "The Lithium Battery: It Just Might Revolutionize Portable Power," ED, No. 10, May 10, 1973, p. 44), the new unit uses an inorganic liquid as an electrolyte, and produces 250 Wh/lb of energy. This compares favorably with 30 Wh/lb produced by conventional dry cells, and 200 Wh/lb for other lithium batteries.

According to Dr. James J. Auborn, one of the developers of the new battery, the increased energy density can be attributed to use of inorganic salts. Whereas the other lithium SO2 batteries require the addition of an extra solvent, he explains, the new inorganic lithium battery uses thionyl chloride (SOCl2) for both the negative electrode and the electrolyte. This means we can pack more energy-producing material into the cell," Auborn says.

The new battery also has a higher open-circuit voltage than other lithium batteries (3.6 V compared to 2.6 V). Auborn notes that the thionyl chloride is a stronger oxidizing agent than the one used in the lithium SO2 battery. Therefore a higher voltage is produced.

Another important feature of the inorganic lithium battery is its high degree of voltage stability. During the battery's lifetime, the voltage will only change from 3.6 to 3.2 V.

The estimated shelf life of GTE's inorganic lithium battery is greater than 2 years. This seems to be a striking contrast to estimates of up to 20 years for other lithium batteries. Auborn noted that there is no reason why his company's battery shouldn't last as long as the other lithium batteries. He continues, "No one has had a lithium battery for 20 years. They are only estimating its lifetime. We're simply making a conservative estimate."

**Intercon '74: The accent will be on marketing**

The IEEE's 1974 convention at the New York Coliseum will differ greatly from previous shows. The theme for next year is "Getting down to business" and reflects a switch in the show's image from a purely technical convention to an out and out marketing show.

The new emphasis contrasts sharply with previous IEEE policy, and appears to stem from this year's relaxation of the no selling rule.

According to Frederick T. Van Veen exposition director for the show, Intercon's display of electronic products and systems will be aimed at the state-of-the-markets and not the state-of-the-art. The reason, he notes, is that suddenly electronics manufacturers are moving outside the industry and talking about consumer and business products, automotive electronics and medical systems.
New High Speed Silicon Photovoltaic Cells
Ten times faster with excellent linearity, high temperature stability, and high low-light sensitivity.

THE INDUSTRY'S BRODEST LINE:
A. Standard and high speed silicon photovoltaic cells.
B. Phototransistor and photodarlingtons.
C. Opto-Couplers (three types).
   LED/Photoconductor
   LED/Phototransistor
   Lamp/Photoconductor
D. Selenium photovoltaic cells.
E. C-MOS and Bi-polar custom I-C's.
F. CdS and CdSe Photoconductors.

Write today for more details.

Vactec, Inc.
2423 Northline Industrial Blvd.
Maryland Heights, Mo. 63043
Phone (314) 872 8300
Solid-state relays are finding gradual acceptance—at last

The concept of a solid-state relay is probably as old as the transistor itself. Although their use hasn’t increased as rapidly or dramatically as was predicted when the first ones appeared, they are nevertheless replacing their electromechanical counterparts.

The main reasons for their relatively slow acceptance is higher cost plus general customer inertia.

What is a solid-state relay? The answer to that seemingly straightforward question depends on who you ask. The variety of answers you get depends on how many engineers you choose to query.

A solid-state relay is a photo-coupled triac. A solid-state relay is a reed-triggered triac. It is also a transformer-isolated triac. A solid-state relay is a transistorized switch. The more people you ask, the more confusing it becomes.

To illustrate the magnitude of this confusion, it should be pointed out that there is a MIL spec for solid-state relays—MIL-R-28750—but it doesn’t have a definition.

All this results in more than a problem in semantics. It can create major headaches for the engineer. To help clarify the situation, several manufacturers were asked to categorize the different types of solid-state relays. The result is the following three categories:

- Hybrid solid-state relays that have a mechanical part in them, either at the input or at the output.
- Static solid-state relays, that have a transformer or light bulb on the input to provide isolation.
- All solid-state relays that provide isolation by light-emitting diode optical couplers. This last category is the newest and is the one drawing the most interest.

The hybrid relay combines a mechanical switch with solid-state circuitry. The switch can be on the output, as is the case with time delay and amplifier relays, or it can be on the input, as is the case with a reed-triggered thyristor. The reed switch provides isolation and is a cheap way of solving the arcing problem when it is used to trigger a triac, but it does not eliminate the problem of mechanical wear.

There are two types of static solid-state relays, those that use a transformer for isolation, and those that use an incandescent or neon bulb for photoisolation.

With the transformer isolated device, it is necessary to add a gated oscillator to the relay, so that the control signal can be transmitted through the transformer.

The photocoupled approach that uses either an incandescent or neon bulb has a lifetime and a switching speed that are limited to the bulb.

Light-emitting diode optically coupled relays have the charisma of solid state and have thus generated the most interest. Such solid-state relays have the advantage of high switching speeds and long life as do all solid-state devices.

Implementation is slow

Industry experts note that one of the major factors that have hampered the growth of solid-state relays is cost. As James Seppala, applications manager for Sigma Instruments, Braintree, Mass., points out, “The average price for a solid-state relay that can switch 10 A, is $12 in large quantities. An electromechanical relay can do the same thing for only $1.80.”

Other reasons for the slow adoption of solid-state relays include the need to provide line isolation and immunity from line transients.

A whole family of solid-state relays with ratings ranging from 2.5 to 40 A, 120 to 240 V, ac and dc is available from Crydom controls. Relays feature photo-isolation and zero voltage switching.

Jules H. Gilder
Associate Editor
There's more to resistors than resistance

If you're really serious about cost, be serious about quality.

If you think all resistive components are the same, listen to what these users have to say about Allen-Bradley fixed composition resistors:

**Buyer**—"A-B has shipped nearly four million parts without a single reject or problem. The quality is superb. I've spent 12 years in production control and purchasing. I've seen the amount of down-time, rework and field retrofit caused by others."

**President**—"We have used many millions of Allen-Bradley hot-molded resistors. The uniformity of quality from one shipment to the next is truly outstanding."

**Engineer**—"When we use A-B resistors instead of some other make, it's one less component we have to worry about."

"We learned the hard way. The subtle things make the difference. They all add up to the top quality we want in our products."

**Purchasing Agent**—"We wish we had more Allen-Bradleys."

We said it and we meant it. We're USCC/Centralab and we said we were preparing to meet the capacitor delivery crisis by substantial commitment to automated production machinery and facilities expansion.

We did it, and we’ve got the chips to prove it — ELEVEN MILLION in stock, most in the following popular sizes:

- **BC** - .080±.010 x .050±.010  .045 T MAX
- **BF** - .100±.010 x .050±.010  .060 T MAX
- **BI** - .150±.010 x .050±.010  .060 T MAX
- **DJ** - .180±.010 x .080±.010  .065 T MAX
- **FH** - .125±.010 x .095±.010  .065 T MAX

We'll also deliver non stock and custom chips in not more than 8 to 12 weeks A.R.O.

Whether it’s an immediate or future requirement, contact our applications engineering department now at (213) 843-4222, or our local representative.
Several types of solid-state and hybrid relays are available. Potter & Brumfield use transistors and transformer isolation in one of their devices (a). Q1 is a gated oscillator whose signal is rectified by diodes on secondary side of the transformer. Resultant dc voltage switches the transistors. A hybrid relay (b) uses a reed to provide isolation. This particular device contains a series RC snubber network (box). A transformer-isolated static relay (c) requires clock pulses to gate the triac, while the all solid-state relay (d) uses a LED to activate zero switching circuitry which triggers the triac.

as well as the expense of multipole arrangements, notes Thomas McNulty, manager of thyristor applications at RCA's Solid State Division, Somerville, N.J.

McNulty likens the competition between the solid state and electromechanical relay to that of the transistor and the tube. "There will not be a widespread conversion to solid-state relays," he says, "but rather a gradual adoption of the new device." This is particularly true, he continues, in those areas where increased reliability is required and shock or mechanical fatigue impose severe limitations on the electromechanical device.

Not everyone agrees that solid-state relays will eventually win out over electromechanical relays, just as the transistor beat the tube.

Hugh J. Cullin, director of engineering for Struthers-Dunn, Pitman, N.J., doesn't. "There will always be an electromechanical relay," Cullin maintains.

William Collins, executive vice president of Crydom Controls, El Segundo, Calif., notes that solid-state relays are being applied in areas where electromechanical devices have shortcomings. Solid-state relays are more expensive, Collins admits, but they are not sold on the basis of price, rather on their ability to do things—such as zero switching—that electromechanical devices cannot.

**Solid state advantages**

Electromechanical relays are being replaced by solid state ones in applications where high reliability, long life and noise free interference are required. Typical of these applications are medical electronic equipment, industrial control systems and computer interfaces.

The high reliability of solid-state relays results from the fact that there are no moving parts, notes Richard Fox, a product en-
Whoosh! or "pouf"

Our little fans and blowers deliver just the air you need ... no more, no less. We guarantee it.

The 105 cfm blast—or the 14 cfm gentle breeze—delivered by a Howard fan or blower is a matter of design. Designed to your performance parameters by Howard engineers who test and build these hardy little fans and blowers so carefully and to such exacting specifications that performance is guaranteed for 5 years in writing!

Air delivery tests to AMCA standards measure the air movement capabilities of each fan and blower. Dynamic and static air pressure tests assure that Howard fans and blowers deliver just the amount of air your product needs—and continue to do so over their maximum life period.

More and more leading quality-minded firms are specifying Howard components. (Names on request). Can you afford less than the guaranteed controlled air movement of Howard fans and blowers?

FREE Design Engineer's Manual and Guide to help you design the ideal cooling systems for your products.

H O W A R D  I N D U S T R I E S
DIVISION OF MSL INDUSTRIES, INC.
One Dixie Highway, Milford, Illinois 60953, Dept. ED
Phone: (815) 889-4105
FHP MOTORS GEAR MOTORS FANS BLOWERS
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 25

30 Electronic Design 19, September 13, 1973
Reed-isolated solid-state relays from Cutler-Hammer can handle up to 8 A. A heat sink type can is used to dissipate internally generated heat.

... engineer from the semiconductor products department of General Electric, Syracuse, N.Y.

... whereas electromechanical relays have a finite contact life that is largely dependent on the material used, the nature of the load and the application environment, solid-state devices have no known wearout modes. When operated within specified limits, their life is indeterminate.

... the high reliability of solid-state relays, notes Albert Metzler, chief electrical design engineer for Guardian Electric, Chicago, makes them ideal for business machine applications. Sure they cost more, he goes on, but with the right kind of solid-state relay in it, you don't have to worry about servicing the equipment.

But there are problems

... Although a solid-state relay may be a direct replacement for its electromechanical counterpart—and many of these do exist—the engineer may still have some problems in substituting the solid state version for the mechanical one.

In explaining why problems might arise, GE's Fox says that some of the specs on solid-state devices differ from those on electromechanical ones. To cite an example he notes that engineers must beware of surge ratings on solid-state relays.

"These ratings are solid state ratings, not relay ratings," he emphasizes. The difference is that a semiconductor rating is a nonrepetitive one, which if exceeded could destroy the device. The surge rating on a mechanical relay how-

ever is an inrush rating. If exceeded it just burns up the contacts a little, but the device will still work.

Another thing to watch out for in designing with solid-state relays, notes Crydom's Collins, is that high power devices require heat sinks.

"When you get to the higher currents solid-state relays with their associated heat sinks are often bulkier than the electromechanical equivalent. This is something that isn't normally expected because people normally equate solid state with miniaturization." The heat arises from the fact that there is an ON resistance of several ohms with solid-state devices compared to a couple of milliohms for electromechanical relays.

One factor that is peculiar to solid-state relays is dv/dt, notes Virgil Merkel, senior development engineer for Potter & Brumfield, Princeton, Indiana. The dv/dt rating of a solid-state relay indicates that if the input voltage exceeds the rating within a specified period of time, the device may turn itself on without any gate input, resulting in loss of control.

There are two types of dv/dt, explains Merkel, static and commutating. The static dv/dt refers to voltage transients that already exist on the power line, while commutating dv/dt refers to transients resulting from an inductive load.

The dv/dt problem can be eliminated, notes Merkel, by using a suppression or snubber network. Such a network consists of a series resistor and capacitor in parallel with the thyristor.

But not all manufacturers build a snubber network into their solid-state relays, reports GE's Fox. "This is something that you really want to know," he goes on, "because a relay without a snubber network might not work in applications where a relay with one would."
System designers feel impact of semiconductor memories

Relatively inexpensive semiconductor memories are proving a boon to the designers of large and small data-processing systems. The large-scale computer can incorporate memory capacity at various points in the system to provide efficient data management. The small-scale computer and such devices as intelligent terminals and instruments could not have been developed without the semiconductor memories. These facts were emphasized in Session 16 at Wescon, "The Impact of New Semiconductor Memories on Systems Design."

An overview of the memory field was provided by Alan D. Marston of Hewlett-Packard, Cupertino, Calif., in his paper, "Impact of Recent Advancements of Memory Technologies on Products."

Marston noted: "Application of the new devices results in decreased costs, lower power requirements, smaller weights and volumes and, owing to fewer external connections, higher reliability. Both MOS and bipolar technologies are capable of appreciable evolution, and whether or not their relative capabilities stay the same remains to be demonstrated."

Advantages of NMOS cited

In another paper, "N-Channel RAMs," Mike Markkula of Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., stressed the advantages of the n-channel, MOS random-access memory over p-channel and bipolar units. Markkula noted: "N-channel MOS devices have several inherent performance advantages over p-channel and bipolar circuits. Since the majority carriers are electrons rather than holes, their mobility is increased by a factor of two, which gives a theoretical factor of two-speed improvement over p-channel MOS."

He also observed that threshold voltages were lower for n-channel, which leads to lower power consumption than bipolar and a 15% tighter packing density than p-channel MOS.

Markkula admitted that even though n-channel offered several significant advantages over other technologies, it has not been possible to realize all simultaneously in a single device. Development has taken place in three directions he pointed out, each concentrating on a particular feature:

- Low cost devices—taking advantage of the tighter packing density to put more memory in one package.
- Ease of use—using the lowered threshold voltage to make TTL-compatible memories.
- High-speed—optimizing the design for highest speed and taking advantage of the increased mobility of electrons over holes.

The PLA as a logic element

Programmed logic arrays were discussed in a paper, "The Programmable Logic Array As A Design Tool," by Dale Mrazek of National Semiconductor Corp., Santa Clara, Calif. He first examined the characteristics of PLAs, then cited several applications where they are used to advantage over alternate logic forms.

He said: "A PLA is an array of logic elements in which a given input function produces a known output function. The device could be as simple as a gate or as complex as a ROM."

The major operational difference between a PLA and a rectangularly structured ROM is that the number of inputs to the PLA can be much larger.

"The application of the PLA in a digital solution is a natural evolution of design," Mrazek continued. "Several years ago digital systems were designed with gates and dual-D memory elements. Now the design of the same system-control function can be achieved through the use of a PLA."

He cited one example of an application for the PLA: a code converter where the selective decoding of the array allows it to operate with no precoding of data, such as a ROM would require. He also discussed the PLA as a decode element in a digital processor and as a sequential converter.

The speed of memory cycles was stressed in a paper, "System Ape..."
Shorten design time with the long Licon Switch line

Licon simplifies the search for the exact switch you need. Saving design time is the whole reason for our long-line switch capability. If your requirements call for lighted or non-lighted switches, miniature snap-action Licon Butterfly Switches... rugged industrial or limit switches or keyboards, Licon makes it easy to select the right switch to meet your needs.

Long-line capability shortens design time. Pick exactly what you need. No compromises on taking only what's available from a limited line.

Choice is yours all the way in shapes, sizes, number of lights, type of lights, read-out cap splits, colors, method of actuation, competitive prices and more. Long-life performance and reliability are standard with each and every long-line switch product. Add to this the switch engineering "know-how" of the ITW problem-solvers, plus Licon's full quality-controlled switch production capabilities.

Shorten design time the easy way. Call your local Licon Representative or distributor for a live long-line switch demonstration in your office. Or call or write for a Licon Switch Catalog.
Display makers debate pros and cons of 4 leading types

Light-emitting diodes, gas discharge, liquid crystal or light-emitting film—which display is best? Display manufacturers and digital instrumentation manufacturers presented the pros and cons in Session 2 at Wescon, "Readouts for Instrumentation and Test Equipment."

On behalf of LEDs, Dr. Harold Allen of Monsanto, Cupertino, Calif., reported. "We are in process of reducing the cost, reducing the power consumption, increasing the number of colors and improving the aesthetics of LED readouts."

OEM pricing is now less than $1 a digit for many models, he noted. Some of the newest displays can be driven directly by an MOS chip with about 0.5 mA per segment drive. On a custom order, most any color on the spectrum between red and green can be provided, and in some cases even more than one color is available as a function of drive level.

Aesthetics are being improved, Allen said, by the use of magnifying lenses and diffusing light pipes to produce a bar of light per segment rather than several dots.

The non-gappy look

Robert Kuntz of Sperry Information Displays, Phoenix, Ariz., outlined the case for planar gas-discharge displays. They are the most attractive available, he contended, since they reduce the gappy look of most other seven-segment displays. Present cost is in the $2-per-digit range in 1000 quantities, competitive with LEDs of comparable size.

The main disadvantage of gas-discharge displays, Kuntz conceded, is the fact that a 200-V power supply is necessary, instead of the 5 V that LEDs require.

"There is, though, an advantage to this," he contended. "Now you can isolate your display power supply from your logic power supply. This keeps multiplex noise out of your logic circuitry."

Liquid-crystal readouts, said Dr. Robert Young of American Micro-systems, Santa Clara, Calif., fill the bill for low-power, low-voltage and high-ambient-light applications.

"They come," he pointed out, "in two primary types: field effect and dynamic scattering. Field effect is best when low power drain and low voltage are most important. A viewing angle of only 80 degrees and limited background color selection are the major disadvantages. Dynamic scattering displays can be provided with any color background and have about a 160-degree viewing angle."

Field-effect displays are faster, Young noted. They can be turned off in about 20 ms, compared with 150 ms or slower with dynamic scattering. Field-effect units can also be driven from 7 to 9 V, compared with 15 to 20 for dynamic scattering.

An additional advantage of the field effect, Young said, is that they can be more readily multiplexed. He believes that lifetimes of 30,000 to 50,000 hours can now be quoted for liquid-crystal displays.

Light-emitting films lauded

Robert Webb of Sigmatron, Santa Barbara, Calif., spoke in favor of light-emitting-film displays. "I strongly feel," he said, "that our LEF displays are the best looking, the most versatile and the cheapest in the market."

They are versatile, in that any font can be provided, Webb said.
"We needed an interconnection system for controllers on the H716 mini-computer that could help us meet four basic requirements:

"High density to get as much as possible into a small package and still meet the increasing customer demand for a broad range of peripherals, each requiring a separate controller.

"The capability of automatically wiring, with a minimum of two-levels.

"Flexibility to permit anticipated design changes and still allow us to meet a very tight schedule.

"And finally, all these features had to be available in a standard product.

"The most logical approach seemed to be printed wiring boards. But to accommodate all our controllers could have required as many as eight boards. And we couldn’t afford the room. Also, when recycling changes are taken into consideration, the design cycle of printed wiring boards becomes too long and, consequently, too costly.

"Multi-layering offered a minimum of flexibility, and it, too, was rejected.

"The only practical solution was the plug-in socket panel. And of all the vendors, Augat was the only manufacturer that could provide a completely uniform, broad range of standardized products, the lowest possible profile and maximum reliability.

"The reliability tests we conducted on the Augat machined sockets included environmental exposures, accelerated-life, vibration, thermal shock, and durability. All tests with the Augat system were positive.

"From a field service standpoint, a key consideration with increasingly complex and flexible systems like the H716 is keeping them on the air at all times. Because of the reliability of the Augat interconnection system, we’ve had no reports of machine down-time associated with the Augat product since the introduction of the H716 eight months ago."

More and more companies like Honeywell are realizing that Augat socket-panels are an economical, reliable and totally flexible solution to interconnection problems, including development, production and field service requirements.

Augat’s precision-machined tapered entry contact has made Augat the reliability standard for the industry. As the world’s leading manufacturer of socket panels and other IC interconnection products, Augat is ready to help you solve your interconnection problems.

Call or write today for a free brochure and complete product information. Augat, Inc., 33 Perry Avenue, Attleboro, Massachusetts 02703. Represented and distributed internationally.
He quoted pricing of 75 cents a digit in 1000 quantities for 0.35-inch-high digits and 50 cents a digit in 50,000 quantities.

The major disadvantage of the light-emitting-film display, Webb said, is that a 650-V supply is needed to drive it. The high voltage can be provided by pulsing a small transformer. LEF power consumption is about 50 mW for three to five digits, including the driver.

A display user at the session, Jim Masatsugu of Digilin in Glendale, Calif., discussed displays for industrial system use. He noted that the gas-discharge display looks like a zener diode to the driver. The LED appears resistive and the liquid-crystal display looks like a parallel resistor and capacitor with a series capacitor on each end.

The point-of-sale market rings up dramatic growth

"The total market for point-of-sale systems is a potential 91,000 terminals per year," a Stanford Research Institute market specialist told designers at Wescon's Session 6. The session examined the field from several points of view—current market trends, historical perspective and what the user wants and needs from terminals and systems.

Noting the explosive growth in the field in the last two to three years, the specialist, Alan Purchase, cautioned that "the penetration of this market depends on the ability of the electronics industry to understand the needs and attitudes of retailers." Among the untapped markets for point-of-sale systems, he indicated, are specialty stores, restaurants and fast-food outlets.

In an allied paper, Brian Claxton of American Regitel Corp., Sudbury, Mass., outlined what a "mature" point-of-sale system should contain:
- Full interactivity between terminal and computer.
- Full alphanumeric printing capability on terminals.
- Full positive credit verification.
- Automatic central data collection.
- Intelligent terminals—to allow stand-alone operation during processor or phone-line failures.
- The ability to generate appropriate summary reports.

The term "point-of-sale system" is misleading, Purchase maintained in his paper, "The Point-Of-Sale Market."

"These are really data systems for the retail industry," he said, "and one of the input points happens to be located where the retail transaction takes place. They could better be called inventory control systems, sales-accounting systems or credit-verification systems, depending on how they are used."

Department-store chains, Purchase noted, are motivated primarily to obtain an accurate inventory-control system that will give them faster notice of sales trends, help prevent stocking at one store and loss of sales at another, and that will keep track of merchandise between the warehouse and the sales floor to prevent pilferage. The over-all system, the Stanford Research Institute specialist said, must include an accurate record of merchandise received at the warehouse—a terminal there could generate the tags that are attached to goods.

General-merchandise stores have a slightly different reason for being interested in inventory control,

Purchase pointed out—a minimum investment in stock without the penalty of loss of sales. A well-designed point-of-sale system would also accommodate the high turnover rate in employment of retail clerks, Purchase said, by minimizing the amount of record-keeping they would be required to do.

The major need of gasoline service stations, the speaker said, is for fast, accurate credit verification. He observed that it currently costs from 25 to 40 cents to complete each credit-verification check and that low profits on gasoline sales make such checks expensive to the retailer.

Pioneer GE system recalled

In his paper, "Point-of-Sale—An Idea Becomes an Industry," Claxton recalled that the General Electric TRADAR system, introduced around 1964, was the first integrated point-of-sale system. It pioneered time-sharing cash-register terminals under the program control of a central processor. A major drawback, he said, was that the system was so highly centralized that it was dependent on uninterrupted telephone service for operation. The cost was high, too, ranging from $8000 to $10,000 for each register.

"Naturally," Claxton said, "both retailers and potential suppliers were attentive. A number of new systems began development in the late 1960s using several technical approaches, each one the natural result of the manufacturer's background."
P&B low-profile R50 Relays let you tee off on critical printed circuit board spacing problems.

New low profile R50 relays with 0.1” grid spacing are designed for switching currents where larger relays are usually required. Up to 2 amps @ 26 VDC or 1 amp @ 115 VAC, resistive.

While retaining a small package size—0.415” height—some R50 operating parameters exceed those of reeds. Special 1 Form C contacts, for example, will switch capacitive or lamp loads that normally would weld reed relay contacts.

Additional features include contact resistance of less than 50 milliohms, sensitivity to 125 mw, and standard coil voltages from 6 to 115 VDC with operate and release times of less than 6 ms.

Enclosures are ultrasonically welded to their base making them ideal for use with production techniques requiring flow soldering and spray cleaning.

R50 relays can be used in most applications demanding high density packaging such as 0.6” center to center spacing of printed circuit cards. Other applications include: Annunciator circuits that only require a single contact and limited mounting space for switching device . . . communication systems such as intercoms, modems, auxiliary tape devices, interfacing systems and read out devices . . . machine tool control circuits.

For complete information, contact your local P&B representative or call Potter & Brumfield Division of AMF Incorporated, Princeton, Indiana 47670. Telephone: 812 385 5251.

Solving switching problems is what we’re all about.
Dia light sees a need:

(Need: Single source supply for all indicator lights.)

See Dia light.

Dia light has so many kinds of indicator lights—approximately 1,500,000 on our shelves—that we have set up a special magic eye seek-out system to help you find the one you need in a wink. Whether it's a flasher, placard, press to test, oil tight, water tight, dust tight, dimmer, or nondimmer, we have them all, some with incandescent, neon or LED lamps, from 1.35 to 220 volts. Sizes vary from small indicators (mount in 0.120" clearance holes) to large indicators (mount in 1 7/16" clearance holes), and are available in a variety of terminations and finishes, lens-cap shapes and colors with or without hot-stamped, engraved or film legends. We've developed a 14-digit code number that tells any of our 120 stocking distributors in the U.S. and Canada just what indicator you want for off-the-shelf prompt delivery. If you would like to see for yourself how our code works, just write for your free copy. At Dia light it's a designer's choice because we see your need.
Dialight is a company that looks for needs ... and develops solutions. That's how we developed the industry's broadest line of indicator lights, readouts, and LED light sources. No other company offers you one-stop shopping in visual displays. And no one has more experience in the visual display field. Dialight can help you do more with indicator lights than anyone else because we have done more with them. Talk to the specialists at Dialight first. You won't have to talk to anyone else.

And also be sure to send for your free copy of our latest 56-page Indicator Light Selector Guide. It will show you how easy it is to quickly find your way to the indicator light you need. This handy guide describes in detail the many indicator light choices — shapes and colors of their lens caps, available terminations, mounting data, available finishes, and LED, incandescent and neon light sources for which they are compatible.

Please send me INDICATOR LIGHT SELECTOR GUIDE.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

DIALIGHT
Dialight Corporation, A North American Philips Company
60 Stewart Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11237 (212) 497-7600

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 29
ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 13, 1973

‘Ladar’ concept proved in experimental system

An experimental system has been developed that demonstrates the feasibility of a laser detecting and ranging system—a “ladar” instead of a radar.

The ladar offers potential advantages over the conventional radar unit:

- The micron wavelength of light would provide microradian target resolution with a modest antenna size, or radian resolution with a very small antenna.
- Because the frequency of light is above the resonant frequency of plasma clouds, the ladar would be able to track such targets as re-entry vehicles and missiles, now obscured by such phenomena.

The experimental ladar system, developed by Hughes, had to overcome a problem with beamwidth. The angular resolution of a radar system is a function of the width of the transmitted beam. The beamwidth is a function of the ratio of the wavelength of the transmitted signal to the wavelength size of the transmitting array. However, as Dr. William B. Bridges, senior scientist at Hughes Research Laboratories, Malibu, Calif., explains:

“The effective beamwidth of a microwave or laser signal is limited to those portions of the beam which are phase coherent. The problem with the development of a multi-element array for laser radar was that turbulent air affects different portions of a laser beam differently, causing phase differences within the beam, which destroy the effective beamwidth and resolution.”

An answer was found in the Coherent Optical Adaptive Technique (COAT). Bridges, who is manager of the COAT program, notes: “By detecting any phase differences between signals radiated by a number of elements in a laser array and correcting them automatically, this system can maintain its beamwidth over air paths sufficiently turbulent to make a laser radar otherwise usable.”

In the COAT system described in a paper presented earlier this year at the IEEE/OSA Conference on Laser Engineering and Applications in Washington, the laser signals radiated over a 100-meter turbulent air path are controlled. The light from the systems source—a helium-neon laser operating at...
Heinemann makes all three. It's called our Type B.

A single Heinemann Type B time-delay relay is really three relays in one.

First, it's a good delay relay, delivering all the timing accuracy and recycling speed you need for most applications within its \( \frac{1}{4} \text{-sec} \) to 2-min range.

Second, its continuous-duty coil and enclosed 5-amp gold-plated fine-silver contacts often can let it carry the load it switches, saving you a separate load relay.

Third, for all the double duty it performs, and all its quality construction, its price is decidedly in the low-to-moderate range. Especially in OEM quantities.

Where else in all relaydom could you find this combination of charms? And Type B is just one of five models in our Silic-O-Netic® line of hydraulic-magnetic time-delay relays. Bulletin 5006 (send for a copy) tells all about them. Heinemann Electric Company, Brunswick Pk., Trenton, NJ 08602.

Improvements expected

Bridges stresses that this is an experimental system, to demonstrate the feasibility of this technique, and that later-generation systems will employ more sophisticated methods to control the laser signals. By maintaining the phase coherence of an optical beam in the atmosphere, the beamwidth is limited only by atmospheric diffraction rather than by atmospheric turbulence.

Other features demonstrated by the COAT system are selective convergence on the stronger of two glints from a complex target and the ability to converge on a moving target.

The COAT program is a joint project of Hughes Research Laboratories and Hughes Aircraft Co. of Fullerton, Calif. The current operation is under contract from the Advanced Research Projects Agency of the Dept. of Defense through the Rome Air Development Center in New York State.
NEW SOLID STATE RELAYS

FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC

All the technology that went into making General Electric a leader in couplers and power semiconductors is in our first solid state relay. Two models, 5 Amp. GSR10AU5 and 10 Amp. GSR10AU10, feature

- 120 V line operation
- Zero voltage switching, 5V max.
- T^2L operation – 30 to 100° C
- Operates from 6.3 to 140 V RMS
- 1500 V RMS Photon Isolation

AVAILABLE NOW FROM YOUR AUTHORIZED GE DISTRIBUTOR

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Lighted pushbutton switches this good should cost dollars more.

Our prices:

$125*  $160†

OAK SERIES 300.

Get premium performance—at much less than a premium price. Oak Series 300 lighted pushbutton switches give you tested-for-reliability operation and long life. The economical solution to pushbutton applications for bank terminals, calculators, copiers, and more.

Modular design simplifies panel design. Oak Series 300 switches are relampable from the front, with replaceable lenses, legend plates, and button assemblies. The snap-on lamp holders withstand physical shock, help prolong lamp life.

Choose from single, dual, or four-lamp display, as well as indicators and non-lighted types. Specify one to twelve station banks, with momentary, interlock, alternate action, or any switching combination available on the same bank.

Colors? Your choice of any one of the following for single-legend switches (or any combination for split-legend switches): lunar white, white, red, green, amber, yellow, orange, blue.

Get the complete details. Write for our Series 300 brochure.

* Single-legend, single-lamp, normal latch, 2P2T, glass alkyd insulation, no engraving, less lamps. OEM quantities.
† Split-legend, four-lamp, normal latch, 2P2T, glass alkyd insulation, no engraving, less lamps. OEM quantities.
Who to call for fast delivery on Oak Series 300 Switches.

Now you can order Oak Series 300 Lighted Pushbutton Switches and assemblies (single-legend/single-lamp or non-illuminated) in quantities up to 149 from your regional Oak distributor. These distributors are equipped to assemble custom units and ship within 3 days.

DRW
MASSACHUSETTS, Watertown. (617) 923-1900
NEW YORK, Farmingdale... (516) 249-2600*

EDMAR ELECTRONICS
ILLINOIS, Des Plaines. . . . . . . (312) 298-8300*

G. S. MARSHALL
CALIFORNIA, El Monte. . . . . . . (213) 682-1600*
CALIFORNIA, San Diego. . . . . . (714) 278-6350
CALIFORNIA, Sunnyvale. . . . . . (408) 732-1100
COLORADO, Arvada . . . . . . . (303) 427-5669
OHIO, Dayton . . . . . . . . . . . . . (513) 278-9498

HALL-MARK
ALABAMA, Huntsville . . . . . . . (205) 539-0691
FLORIDA, Orlando . . . . . . . . . . (305) 855-4020*
GEORGIA, Atlanta . . . . . . . . . . . (404) 965-3728
ILLINOIS, Chicago . . . . . . . . . . . (312) 437-8800
KANSAS, Kansas City . . . . . . . . . . . (913) 888-4747
KANSAS, Wichita . . . . . . . . . . . (316) 862-2073
MARYLAND, Baltimore . . . . . . . . . . . (301) 969-5600
MINNESOTA, Minneapolis . . . . . . . . . . . (612) 925-2344
MISSOURI, St. Louis . . . . . . . . . . . . . (314) 351-3800
NORTH CAROLINA, Raleigh . . . . . . . (919) 832-4465
NEW YORK, New York . . . . . . . . . . . . . (516) 283-7500
OHIO, Dayton . . . . . . . . . . . . . (613) 278-9863
OKLAHOMA, Okla. City. . . . . . .Enterprise 50004
OKLAHOMA, Tulsa. . . . . . . . . . . . (918) 836-8458
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia. . . (215) 355-7300
TEXAS, Austin . . . . . . . . . . . . . (512) 454-8839
TEXAS, Dallas . . . . . . . . . . . . . (214) 231-6111*
TEXAS, Houston . . . . . . . . . . . . (713) 761-6100
WISCONSIN, Milwaukee . . . . . . (414) 771-1270

INTERFACE ELECTRONICS
WASHINGTON, Seattle . . . . . . . . . . . . (206) 285-3500*

*Assembly Locations

MOS/LSI modem replaces expensive bipolar type

High speed MOS/LSI modem from Rockwell is contained on a single printed-circuit board and features adaptive equalization.

An MOS/LSI modem for computer terminals, composed of five chips on a single printed-circuit card, replaces circuitry that now occupies several cubic feet of space. And the price is said to be only a fraction of what its bipolar equivalent would cost.

The modem, developed by the Microelectronic Products Div. of Rockwell International, Anaheim, Calif., is a 4800 bit/s device featuring adaptive equalization.

According to James L. Thomas, manager of telecommunications for Rockwell, the five I Cs used are:

- A transmitter chip, which contains a/d and d/a converters, as well as circuitry to generate the transmitted waveform.
- A receiver chip, which demodulates the received signal.
- An equalizer chip, which compensates for changes in telephone-line characteristics.
- A clock chip, which contains an oscillator and countdown chain that provides a timing reference for the rest of the modem.
- A reverse-channel chip, which is really a low-speed, frequency-shift keyed modem.

The modem, designed a year ago for a specific customer, is only now making its debut in the commercial market. The adaptive feature, Thomas notes, means that it can be used on a wide range of telephone channels. The automatic compensation, he continues, is accomplished by monitoring continuously the transmission of data and measuring the impulse response of the channel being used. Amplitude and delay distortion caused by the channel are compensated for automatically by changes in the coefficients of internal digital filters.

While the price for the new modem has not been announced because it is flexible, Thomas notes that it will be only “a few hundred dollars.” This, he says, compares with equivalent bipolar devices that now cost $3000 to $6000.

“T h e reason we can’t quote an exact price,” Thomas says, “is that we are currently planning to sell modem subassemblies that plug right into a customer’s product. Since interfacing with each product is different, pricing will have to be, too.”

Rockwell is considering selling just the modem chips as a set, but has not yet made a decision.
Timefax® and Timemark® are the best recording papers for transmitting a picture of your plant baseball team. (Or almost anything else you can record.)

**Sonar Recorders** Timefax and Timemark electrosensitive recording papers give instant access to the recorded information. You get an immediate dry copy. The fish won't get away or you won't run aground because you lost time processing the image.

**Photo Facsimiles and Voice Characteristic Sonagrams** Only the full range of neutral grey tones provided by Timefax and Timemark electrosensitive recording papers will give you this recording ability.

**Facsimile Receivers** Timefax and Timemark papers give a dense black image on a white background. With Timefax and Timemark you get the highest quality copy in the industry.

**Computer Print Out** Using Timefax or Timemark papers you can record up to 60,000 characters per second on an impactless computer printer or 30 characters per second on the simplest strip printer.

**Industrial Event Recorders** You can record a few inches per hour or hundreds of inches per second with maximum reliability because it's electrosensitive recording.

**Non-destructive Testing** Very high resolution images will give you all the detail you need for flaw detection, surface profiling and spectrum analysis.

**Electrical Writing** Essentially that's what you do with Timefax and Timemark recording papers. You simply amplify the electrical output of your measuring transducer and this signal writes directly on our electrosensitive recording paper. Couple this with the fact that the electrosensitive recording process is completely dry and permanent. And it's hard to justify recording any other way.

We have a technical manual entitled "The Dry Electrosensitive Recording Process". It was written to give design engineers a better understanding of the technical aspects of the electrosensitive recording process. We would be happy to send you a free copy upon request.

FITCHBURG CPI
Box 1106, Scranton, Pa. 18501 Phone: 717-347-2035

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 33

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 13, 1973
Plug in these mini-transformers.
Wave solder them.
Pocket the saving.

TRW/UTC can help you open up some refreshing solutions to your printed circuit board audio transformer problems. Our Ouncer, Subouncer and Sub-subouncer lines, the quality standards for years, are now available with plug-in terminals for labor- and cost-saving board mounting. Leads are designed for wave soldering.

These plug-in units offer all the quality, reliability and utility of the famous UTC ouncer line with insulated leads. Nothing has been compromised.

Special Subouncer and Sub-subouncer molded units can be furnished in place of any open frame model. Metal encased types to MIL Grade 4 are available from stock or can be made to your specs.

This is the transformer line that couples highest performance and reliability with plug-in economy and the shortest delivery cycles. Call or write for catalog on your letterhead. TRW/UTC Transformers, an Electronic Components Division of TRW, Inc., 150 Varick Street, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel: (212) 255-3500.
Single and Dual Centrifugal Blowers
Venturi Fans • Orifice and Panel Fans

SINGLE CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS—McLean does have a large selection of single centrifugal blowers engineered to meet a wide variety of CFM output and pressure characteristics. Inlet duct flanges, exhaust outlet flanges and protective screens are available. CW and CCW rotations can be supplied. Each motor has been specifically designed for the application, bearings are properly loaded, double shielded and permanently lubricated. Motor and wheels are balanced to precision tolerances assuring vibration-free operation. All motors are UL approved. These blowers may be operated in any shaft position.

CFM output ranges from 50 to 2000 CFM with static pressures from 0" to 3.0" SP. Motors can be supplied for any AC frequency or power.

DUAL CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS—There is an extensive variety of McLean Dual Centrifugal Blowers offering a wide choice of static pressure and output characteristics. Wheel diameters range from 3" to 12". Motors can be supplied for any AC frequency or power, single or three phase. Each motor has been specifically designed for the application, bearings are properly loaded, double shielded and permanently lubricated. Motors and wheels are balanced to precision tolerances assuring vibration-free operation. All motors are UL approved.

Exhaust outlet flanges, inlet duct flanges, protective screens and various types of mounting flanges and supports are available.

VENTURI-MOUNTED FANS
420 CFM. Mounts top, bottom, or side of cabinet. Airflow either direction. Diameter 10½". Depth 3½".

PANEL FANS • ORIFICE FANS
Low-cost cooling. Up to 550 CFM. Low, quiet speeds. Mounts top, bottom, or side of cabinet with shaft in any position.

1973 CATALOG
The largest, smartest, most reliable line of blowers, fans, cooling equipment and precision motors.

McLEAN ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 127F Princeton Junction, N.J. 08550
PHONE: 609-799-0100 • TELEX 84-3422

"See us at Booth 1525 WESCON"
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 35
Order your Mark Ten B today! Please send me free literature.

Please send:
- [ ] Mark Ten B Kit @ $59.95 ppd.
- [ ] Ship ppd. Mark Ten B @ $44.95 ppd.

Enclosed is $_____

Car Year _______________________
Name _____________________________
Address. ____________________________
City, _____________________________
State Zip. __________________________

DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. ED P.O. Box 1147 - Grand Junction, Colo. 80501 (303) 242-9000

cleaner air.
and helps in the quest for
maintenance, runs longer and better.
car gets better mileage, requires less
and everyone knows that a well-tuned
Ignition System keeps your car in tune
The Mark Ten B Capacitive Discharge

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 36

WOWEN ELECTRONICS

A open and shut case.

Po. Box 189, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662
SPECIAL GROUP TOUR

1973 JAPAN ELECTRONICS SHOW

With the cooperation of ELECTRONIC DESIGN and PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, a special tour program has been tailored by Imperial Travel Service of New York for exhibitors and visitors to the 1973 JAPAN ELECTRONICS SHOW to be held in Osaka, Japan, October 1 through 7. Far and above regular sightseeing tours, this program will offer you many opportunities to witness at first-hand the growing Japanese electronics industry and provide free time to do business in Japan and the Orient. If you are taking your wife along, you will find this tour ideal with its many side trips and excursions.

Departure from West Coast: Saturday, September 22, via Pan American
Return to the United States: Monday, October 8, via Pan American

Tour Fare: $945 per person on sharing basis
$150 per person for single supplement

The above includes:
Air transportation from West Coast to Tokyo, round trip, Economy on GIT fare.
Accommodations for 15 days at first class hotels.
Full American breakfasts during the tour.
Transfers by chartered motorcoaches between airports and hotels.
Sightseeing tours in Tokyo, Nikko, Kyoto and Osaka.
Special plant tours designed for the participants.
Services of tour couriers and guides.

Features: Interpreter/Secretarial services will be available upon request.
Extension trips to Taiwan, Korea and Hong Kong available.

For detailed information, complete and mail the coupon below.

To: Imperial Travel Service
50 Essex Street, Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
I am interested in your Special Group Tour to the Japan Electronics Show, October 1-7, 1973. Please send me detailed information as soon as possible.
Name ________________________________
Title ________________________________
Company ________________________________
Address ________________________________
New function generator programs faster—functions better, longer.

The 5500R Programmable Function Generator utilizes high-speed FET switches for greater reliability and generates functions automatically in less than 100µ sec. There are no relays to break down. And optical coupling assures high isolation between system and logic drive. Frequency range is 0.0001 Hz to 5 MHz. Sine, square, triangle, pulse and sawtooth waveforms, as well as frequency, amplitude, DC offset and pulse width control functions, can all be selected automatically or manually. And the 5500R programming interface is compatible with DTL, RTL, TTL logic and relay closures. It’s ideally suited for automatic calibration and test systems. For fast action, call (617) 491-3211, TWX 710 320 6683, or contact your local KH representative listed below.

KROHN-HITE CORPORATION
580 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

SALES OFFICES: ALA., Huntsville (205) 534-5771; CAL., Santa Clara (408) 243-2891, Inglewood (213) 674-6850; COLO., Littieton (303) 795-0250; CONN., Glastonbury (203) 633-0777; FLA., Orlando (305) 894-4401; HAWAII, Honolulu (808) 941-1574; ILL., Des Plaines (312) 296-3600; IND., Indianapolis (317) 244-2456; MASS., Lexington (617) 861-8620; MICH., Detroit (313) 526-8800; MINN., Minneapolis (612) 384-4336; MO., St. Louis (314) 423-1234; N.C., Burlington (919) 227-2581; N.J., Bordertown (609) 298-6700; N.M., Albuquerque (505) 255-2440; N.Y., E. Syracuse (315) 437-5868, Rochester (716) 328-2330, Wappingers Falls (914) 279-7777, Vestal (607) 785-9947, Elmont (516) 486-2100; OHIO, Cleveland (216) 261-5440, Dayton (513) 426-5555; PA., Pittsburgh (412) 371-8449; TEX., Houston (713) 468-3877, Dallas (214) 396-3704; VA., Springfield (703) 531-8630, WASH., Seattle (206) 762-2318; CANADA, Montreal, Quebec (514) 836-4411, Toronto, Ontario (416) 444-9111, Stittsville, Ontario (613) 836-4411, Vancouver, British Columbia (604) 688-2619.

See us at WESCON, Booth 1333.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 40
We've got the tube (A2965A) and cavity (Y1261) combination ready now for the 150 watt base station. Plus know-how and proved experience you can call on. As a result, you can move in on this burgeoning market fast, and save the time, trouble and expense of prototype engineering and testing.

You save because the RCA A2965A UHF power amplifier tube is specifically designed for base station transmitters. It delivers power in excess of 150 watts from 806 to 960 MHz. And its sturdy, coaxial input construction assures optimum performance at UHF with minimal tube inductances and feed-thru capacitances.

For more information on RCA tubes, cavities and know-how for 900 MHz equipment, contact your RCA Representative. Or write Manager, Power Tube Marketing, RCA, Section ZR15, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.
The Soviet MIRV may boost DOD budget

The announcement by Defense Secretary James Schlesinger that the Soviets have developed and flight tested a Multiple, Independently Targeted Reentry Vehicle (MIRV) should make things easier for proponents of a bigger Defense budget, which is now being considered by the Congress. The news is expected to forestall massive cuts in research and development, such as those contained in an amendment to the House version of the procurement bill by Rep. Les Aspin (D-Wis.). Rep. Aspin wants to slash the 1974 R&D budget by almost a billion dollars. The Senate Armed Services Committee is reported reconsidering some of its cuts and may restore some funds to the bill in the final House and Senate conference. The Soviet MIRV is also affecting Pentagon planning for the 1975 budget program, leading to thoughts of improved reentry vehicle guidance electronics and other upgrading that could be accomplished within the limitations of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) agreements.

OTP urges more competition in land mobile radio

The Federal Communications Commission may reverse a staff decision to give the telephone common carriers the lion's share of the newly opened land mobile radio communications frequencies as a result of recommendations by both the Justice Dept. and the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy. The major recipients both agencies agreed, should, in fact, be equipment manufacturers and communications firms not affiliated with telephone companies. OTP recommended that 14 MHz of the disputed 115 MHz should go to the telephone companies, but that 40 MHz should be allocated for use by mobile radios on a nonregulated basis. The remaining 61 MHz should be held in reserve. The FCC staff group had proposed giving the telephone common carriers 75 MHz and the land mobile companies 40 MHz.

Navy, Air Force formulate RPV plans

Both the Navy and Air Force have convened working committees to plan the future use of remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs) which look attractive to many military planners for their potential in taking over functions assigned to manned aircraft. Among the pluses: far lower cost, no loss of life or POW problem. The Navy has identified as many as 50 possible missions for RPVs ranging from reconnaissance to actual dogfights with enemy fighter aircraft. The Air Force mission analysis group,
empaneled at the Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, has been receiving presentations from industry on drone and RPV technology, and is letting a series of short term contracts on such aspects as guidance, communications and electronic countermeasures capability to aid in arriving at recommendations for future Air Force RPV progress. Industry expects to get guidance from both groups later this fall.

Air Force calls fly-by-wire a success

Initial flight tests of an electronic flight-control system, often called "fly-by-wire," has proven the concept of substituting electronic links for the conventional aircraft mechanical control system, Air Force officials report. In the new system electrical signals are used instead of hydraulics to activate the controls. Due to the fly-by-wire system's lighter weight and smaller size, a combat plane could carry as many as three control systems as backups in case of enemy attack. Besides this luxury, the system's individual components are more reliable than are mechanical components, the Air Force says. Known as the Survivable Flight Control System, the fly-by-wire unit was built by McDonnell Douglas.

The Navy seeks new reconnaissance techniques

The Navy is looking for new technological approaches to the problem of getting good tactical reconnaissance imagery for its fighter and attack aircraft. Naval Air Systems Command is asking industry for imaginative technical ideas for tactical reconnaissance sensors and suggestions for new approaches for production of such systems. Navair expects to fund the development of at least two reconnaissance sensor pods costing $500,000 to $1.3-million each. One would carry sensors for clear weather missions, the other for fog, rain or cloud areas. The Navy expects to award one or more contracts for a prototype early in 1975, if funding is approved.

Capital Capsules: NASA has told industry it wants to lease a satellite system to supplement its own satellite tracking network. The new system would consist of two synchronous satellites, one over the Pacific and one over the Atlantic Ocean, that could track and communicate with NASA spacecraft in low altitude earth orbit. ... RCA Corp. has been awarded a $7.5-million Army Satellite Communications Agency contract to design and build transportable ground stations for use with the Defense Communications Satellite System. The contract calls for nine engineering development terminals. ... The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) has initiated a Technology Forecasting and Assessment Project aimed at developing a comprehensive forecast of electrotechnology and an assessment of its impact. The Air Force's Rome Air Development Center, New York, is looking for contractors to determine the most promising approach to switching optical wavelength signals between many optical fiber transmission circuits. The technique would eventually be used, in a communications system, if successful. ... The Navy's Project Sanguine, the underground extremely-low-frequency system for communicating with submarines throughout the world, is meeting the same frosty reception in Texas it encountered in Wisconsin.
And what a beautiful team!

Recently Tektronix introduced to you two new time saving products, the Digital Processing Oscilloscope and the Tektronix Type 31 Programmable Calculator. Now, we have married them. Meet the Digital Processing Oscilloscope/31 Calculator (DPO/31).

How did we do it? First from our 7000 Oscilloscope family we took the 7704A 200 MHz mainframe, added a processor to digitize waveforms, and interfaced the processor with our Type 31 programmable Calculator. The complete assembly can be programmed to perform waveform calculations and measurements with the stroke of just a few keys.

Calculator programming is easy because Tektronix removed the program language barrier making it possible for you to communicate with the machine in the math language you grew up with. 24 user definable keys enable you to customize the calculator to meet your own specific needs.

Now, you can stop making waveform measurements by plotting or photographing and then doing your calculations point by point. Computations which presently take hours can be performed in just minutes.

By the way, there is no requirement to keep the DPO/31 constantly together. The calculator can be used all by itself just like any other scientific programmable calculator. Use the Digital Processing Oscilloscope as a stand alone unit to measure, store and playback waveforms. The DPO/31 adapts to you and your requirements.

Price depends on options and plug-ins chosen. A complete operating DPO/31 costs as low as $11,745. For all the details on this versatile new package, use the reader service card, contact your field engineer or write Box 500A, Beaverton, Oregon 97005. In Europe TEKTRONIX LTD., Guernsey, C.I., U.K.
Tektronix TM 500 Series puts it all together

Tektronix has taken a new approach to test and measurement instruments. The TM 500 Series is modular, multifunctional, synergistic, cost effective, and more. It includes the features you've been looking for.

Presently, the TM 500 Series includes 24 general purpose plug-in test instruments. All new ways to think of Tektronix. Digital counters to 550 MHz. Signal sources ranging from below 1 mHz to above 1 GHz. Pulse generators to 250 MHz. Digital multimeters with 4½ digit LED readout and temperature measurements from -55°C to +150°C. Plus signal processors, power supplies, and CRT monitors.

All the modules are interchangeable. So you can make combinations of instruments to meet your particular needs. When new instruments are introduced (and many will be soon), you simply plug them into the power unit. You can use a single compartment (TM 501), a triple compartment power unit (TM 503), or two 503’s combined for a standard rackmount installation.

Connections between modules and/or external equipment are made through the power unit rear interface board and optional rear panel connectors. Approximately 30 input-output lines are available in each compartment for special set-ups you might want to make. This intracompartment interface feature also permits multifunction applications resulting in a synergistic effect. Instruments working together perform more functions than the same instruments working independently. Many modules include serial BCD so information can be transferred directly to a computer or calculator.

The TM 500 is compact too. A three-compartment power unit is only 6”x8.7”x15.3”. That means the TM 500 is two to six times smaller than comparable instruments. So you save bench space. And it’s light weight, easy to carry. A package including a general purpose counter, multimeter, and power supply weighs 14 to 18 pounds!

Cost? All TM 500 plug-in modules are competitively priced with instruments of comparable capabilities. Because TM 500 instruments share the fixed costs of

Modular, compact, synergistic, multifunctional, versatile, cost effective and more.
power supplies, cabinets, etc., they consistently provide the lowest cost per test/measurement function. And, because the instruments are modular, cost of maintenance is lower too.

For complete details, contact your Tektronix Field Engineer. Or write or phone for our new 12 page, full color brochure and 24 data sheets. They show why the TM 500 is the finest test and measurement series available today. Tektronix, Inc. P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97005. In Europe, write Tektronix Ltd., Guernsey, C. I., U.K.
CMOS Analog Switches

TTL-controlled switches handle full ±15V signal swing with only ±15V supplies.

New DG200 and DG201 devices provide channel and gain selection for analog signals up to ±15V power supply levels without exceeding switch signal handling levels (see typical applications circuit below). Devices feature:

- Monolithic CMOS construction; drivers and gates on a single chip.
- Low $r_{DS}$ over full temperature and signal range.
  - < 100 Ω for DG200 (dual SPST)
  - < 250 Ω for DG201 (quad SPST)
- Static protection on all terminals.
- Break-before-make switching action.
- Independent pairs of sources and drains for maximum flexibility.
- Direct TTL, DTL and CMOS compatibility.

Variable-Gain Amplifier with Multiplexed Inputs
- Full signal capability even at unity gain!
- Digitally-controlled gain and channel selection!

The DG200 and DG201 are ideal devices for digital computer interface with this analog world. If your switching problems are unique—and whose aren’t—our applications people are eager to help. For complete information

write for data
Applications Engineering: (408) 246-8000 Ext. 802

Siliconix incorporated
2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, California 95054

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 44
Open the doors to the press

While working on a recent assignment, I discovered a special technical meeting had been scheduled on microprocessors—the very topic I was covering. Expected to attend were representatives of the leading manufacturers in the field, designers who had experience in this new and exciting area and interested researchers. What better opportunity to obtain at least background information—the trade euphemism meaning not-for-publication—for a forthcoming story?

That's what I thought until I discovered that I was barred from attending. Not because I was not a member of the sponsoring technical society—I am. Not because I was not an engineer—I am. But because I work for a technical publication.

I was told that the presence of press people would tend to inhibit panel members in their discussions. They could become distracted and not cover as fully the various aspects and nuances of positions they represent. In short, it was said that the meeting wouldn't be as free and open with the press present.

It's a familiar story. Each year there are several "closed" meetings, especially on topics dealing with state-of-the-art developments. These are the ones that present the kind of information you most want to know.

We think this policy doesn't make sense. Since when do manufacturers send to meetings representatives who are easily distracted or who could seriously misrepresent basic company positions—especially when competitors are present? Often the participants are experts in their field who have frequently taken part in "open" discussions. In any case, it's hard to see how they could become seriously distracted by having an editor in the audience.

And who is being denied information on, say, a manufacturer's plans, problems and positions? Certainly not the competitor—he's already there. You're the one who loses out when we're barred from these "closed" meetings. The vast majority of you can't attend when we can't. Even when we don't report directly on what takes place, we can gather background material that helps shape future articles that help you. What we learn, you learn.

More ominously, the existence of such "closed" meetings could create the impression that important decisions possibly affecting a whole industry are being shaped secretly by a handful of men. At a time when full and open disclosures are being asked of even our highest officials, the times seem right for meeting organizers to make a change:

Gentlemen, open the doors to the press.

Edward A. Torrero
Associate Editor
Piher components are going places

With our exports hitting an all time high in the first quarter of 1973 — particularly carbon film resistors and trimming potentiometers — we can rightly claim that our products are going places. They are going to every country in the world where the name Piher is synonymous with product excellence in the highly competitive component business.

It takes much more than a slick sales machine to build up one of Europe's biggest component companies. It takes total dedication to one end — ensuring that every customer knows that the Piher label stands for technical excellence.

And it does.

That's the major reason why we have grown to nearly 4,000 employees in six major plants achieving a $50m annual turnover.

We design all our own production machines to ensure quality and reliability. We have no licence agreements, no subcontract working. From start to finish we are in control of every product that goes out to a customer. And we have a lot of customers.

We produce 8 million carbon film resistors a day to meet world demand — and we have the largest variety of quality preformed resistors available anywhere.

Headquarters of Piher International in Barcelona. The company employs nearly 4,000 people in six major manufacturing centres throughout Spain.

We also provide the best range of quality, low-cost encapsulated trimmer pots — also slider and rotary versions — for every type of application, custom built to specific requirements where the need arises.

And that's only the beginning.

Our small signal and medium power transistor range is growing fast.

Our ferrites are in the forefront of magnetic ceramic technology.

And we have just laid down the most modern ceramic capacitor line in Europe.

Apart from our six manufacturing centres we have a world-wide distribution network backed by five Piher companies in the USA, Germany, Great Britain, France and Italy. They are only a 'phone call away if you need details on the best components in the business.

Or write to us for data sheets on the product area you are interested in.

Find out more about us. It pays.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 45
How to build a microcomputer: Take an 8-bit parallel processor, add external circuitry, provide the right software and watch the timing relationships.

Second of three articles on microprocessors

The design of microcomputers—computing systems using microprocessor chips—begins with the processor chip. Internal operation, timing relationships and external circuitry are all important because, among other things, they affect the efficient use of the instruction set provided by the manufacturer.

Unlike less-complicated ICs, microprocessors cannot be completely characterized on a simple data sheet. An internal microprogram controls the complex circuitry of microprocessors. And its operation depends on software that you must provide. But you won't know how unless you carefully analyze how the chip works.

Let's look at an 8-bit parallel microprocessor—the Intel 8008, which has been second-sourced. A single-chip MOS/LSI processor, the 8008 can directly access up to 16,384 bytes of external memory using a 14-bit address. The seven 8-bit general-purpose registers on the chip can accommodate an ASCII character or two BCD digits.

Two supply voltages, +5 and −9 V dc, are required. At 25 °C, the IC dissipates 1 W. All interconnecting lines are TTL-compatible, and each of the eight data lines can drive one low-power TTL load. Suitable clock-frequencies range from a minimum of about 300 kHz to a maximum of 800.

External circuitry needed

To form a computer system, the microprocessor typically requires the external circuitry shown in Fig. 1. The 8-bit bidirectional data bus connects the microprocessor to the external memory and external registers I₁ and I₂. During states T₁ and T₂ at phase φ₂, the control logic strobes data into the external registers. It also determines which way data travel on the bus to and from the microprocessor. In addition the control logic determines when the memory reads or writes, and it activates I/O channels.

External registers I₁ and I₂ supply addresses to memory as well as data bytes and pointers to the I/O channels. Data from the two most-significant-bit positions of register I₂ are transferred to the cycle decoder. The decoder produces four cycles—PCI, PCR, PCW and PCC—which coordinate the internal operation of the microprocessor with the external circuitry.

When power is applied to the processor chip, 32 clock periods are needed to clear all registers and to initiate the internal microprogram. Then the processor goes into the STOPPED state—as indicated by status bits S₀ through S₃—until an

---

1. A computing system using the microprocessor. The external components provide the interface logic for control of the microprocessor and transfer of data to and from memory and I/O devices.

Donald R. Lewis, Consultant, Lewis Associates, P.O. Box 33, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415.
W. Ralph Siena, Senior Principal Engineer, Litcom, 1770 Walt Whitman Rd., Melville, N.Y. 11746.
interrupt occurs. When this happens—and during states $T_{11}$ and $T_2$ — the address of memory location 0 is referenced for the first instruction byte.

If the first instruction has been loaded into location 0, the instruction byte will be fetched during state $T_3$. Otherwise the internal instruction decoder attempts to execute the instruction represented by the random-bit pattern in memory location 0. Then the microprocessor sequentially executes instructions or branches, as programmed.

Table 1 shows the execution of typical instruction LMI (Load Memory Immediate—with the next byte in memory following the instruction byte). The instruction occupies two bytes of memory, while its execution requires three cycles. At the beginning of the instruction—and during state $T_1$—the eight low-order bits of the program counter are sent to register $I_1$, and the program counter is incremented by one. The six high-order bits of the program counter and the two control bits transfer to register $I_2$ during state $T_2$.

At the end of state $T_2$ the cycle decoder sends a PCI signal to the timing logic, indicating that this is an instruction-fetch cycle. During state $T_3$ the memory location addressed by the contents of register $I_1$ and $I_2$ is read into the instruction register of the microprocessor. The instruction decoder recognizes that this is an immediate type of instruction and transfers control to the appropriate microprogram. Since states $T_1$ and $T_2$ are not required, the cycle ends with state $T_3$.

Similarly the second-cycle and third-cycle operations are executed. Register $b$, in the second cycle, refers to one of two auxiliary registers (the other is called $a$). Both are used by the microprogram to transfer data internally. Registers $H$ and $L$—in the third cycle—are two of seven 8-bit registers internal to the processor chip. The
Table 2. Subroutine links registers H and L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Label Instruction</th>
<th>Binary</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INCREMENT REGISTERS</strong></td>
<td>INCHL</td>
<td>00110000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INL</td>
<td>00000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RFZ</td>
<td>00000101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INH</td>
<td>00100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RET</td>
<td>00xxxx111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DECREMENT REGISTERS</strong></td>
<td>DECHL</td>
<td>00110001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DCL</td>
<td>00111100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPI</td>
<td>00011100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
<td>11111111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RFZ</td>
<td>00001011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DCH</td>
<td>00101001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RET</td>
<td>00xxxx111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: x = don't care

seven are labeled A through E, H and L. They make up the accumulator (register A) and scratch-pad memory (the remaining registers).

Registers H and L should be linked

To execute a memory-reference instruction, the logic takes the 14-bit memory address from the contents of register H (containing the six most significant bits) and register L (containing the least significant eight bits). The instructions contain no field for the memory address.

Since registers H and L can be incremented and decremented, as well as operated logically and arithmetically with register A, it's possible to scan and index all memory locations. When register L is incremented or decremented through a count of zero, register H should be incremented or decremented to continue the scan.

The internal circuitry of the microprocessor does not link registers H and L; so they must be linked by a software subroutine. Table 2 shows one subroutine for incrementing and one for decrementing through all 16k of memory. The contents of registers H and L are independent of the internal instruction address and the program counter.

Ready line allows processor to idle

The Ready line of the microprocessor may be activated by a logic ZERO at any time during an instruction. When it is, the microprogram proceeds normally until it reaches the end of a T0 state. Then, instead of going into state T1, the microprogram enters the WAIT state; the microprocessor just marks time by repeating the four clock phases. Deactivation of the Ready line by a logic ONE and after phase $\phi_3$ causes the microprocessor to resume normal operation by going into state T0.

The Interrupt line may also be activated at any time during an instruction. When this occurs, the microprogram continues to complete execution of the remaining cycles of the instruction. Then, instead of going to the T1 state of the PCI cycle, the microprocessor goes to the T10 state. As a result, the external circuitry can jam an RST (restart) instruction onto the data lines during state T0. The instruction calls one of the eight locations in low-order memory that contains the subroutine that services the interrupt.

On interrupt the contents of the program counter are not incremented but are pushed down in an internal stack. Hence a RETURN instruction should be programmed at the end of the interrupt service. This instruction causes the program-counter stack to pop up the original program counter, and normal operation is resumed.

Timing vital to processor operation

By means of the cycles and states, the chip conveys information on what is happening internally and what should happen externally. Each instruction requires one, two or three cycles to complete its execution, and each cycle is composed of three, four or five states. In turn, each state is composed of four sequential pulses derived from the system clock.

The clock phases are called $\phi_1$ and $\phi_2$ (Fig. 2). The chip internally divides $\phi_2$ by two to form a signal called SYNC, which is made available to the external circuitry. Each cycle of SYNC contains two pulses from $\phi_1$ and two from $\phi_2$—one each from the two phases when SYNC is high and one each when SYNC is low. A complete cycle of SYNC is called a state, and that is made up of four sequential pulses called phases—$\phi_{11}$, $\phi_{12}$, $\phi_{21}$, and $\phi_{22}$.

Three parallel bits on the status lines define the present state from eight possible states for the chip (Table 3a). Each state begins with the completion of phase $\phi_{22}$ of the preceding state. The states indicate time slots for functions performed by internal and external operations of the microprocessors.
Normally only three to five of the eight states are used in a cycle. The remaining states can be used for interrupt (T11), direct-memory-access conditions (WAIT) and processor halt (STOPPED).

Under normal operation 8 bits are outputted from the chip onto the external data lines during state T1. Since memory addresses require 14 bits, two passes are needed to output the complete memory address. The low-order part of the address is the byte transferred during state T1.

The external circuitry does not know at this time whether the contents of register I1 is part of an I/O instruction, or the memory address of an instruction byte or a data byte.

In the case of an I/O instruction, the byte outputted during state T1 is the contents of register A rather than part of a memory address. In any event, the byte outputted during state T1 must be stored in external register I1 until the external circuitry determines the type of cycle.

During state T2 the microprocessor delivers to the external data lines the six high-order bits of the memory address (or the pointer to the I/O device) as well as two control bits. The control bits are the two most significant of the byte; they define which cycle the microprocessor is presently in. The byte outputted during state T2 must also be stored in an external register, I2, until the cycle has been decoded (Table 3b). The cycle defined by the two control bits de-
termines what is to be done with the contents of the two registers.

In state T₁, the microprocessor either inputs a byte of data, fetches an instruction byte or outputs a byte of data. These transfers are performed via the bidirectional data bus, with the particular operation depending on the instruction being executed.

During states T₂ and T₃, the microprocessor executes the instruction and transfers data between its internal registers. Some instructions do not require these states. In these cases the states are either left idle or the cycle ends by skipping to state T₁.

Whenever a HALT instruction occurs, the microprocessor goes into the STOPPED state. The internal registers continue to refresh themselves periodically, maintaining the stored data. The microprocessor remains STOPPED until it receives an interrupt signal. It then goes to the T₁ state at the beginning of the next instruction.

When this is detected on the status lines, the INTERRUPT line should be put back to logic ZERO; the microprocessor then resumes normal operation.

### Two control bits identify cycles

A specific microprogram cycle is defined by the two control bits (most significant two bits) of external register I₂ at the end of state T₂. Each cycle performs a particular portion of an instruction, which may require one, two or three cycles for completion.

Each instruction must begin with a PCI cycle, which fetches the next instruction. The instruction's location in memory is contained in the program counter and transferred to registers I₁ and I₂ during states T₁ and T₂, respectively. Fig. 3 shows the processor-state transitions for each cycle.

During the fourth phase, φ₄, of state T₂ it is convenient to strobe the two control bits through combinatorial logic into one of four cycle flip-flops. In this manner the external circuitry knows which cycle is being performed.

For the PCI cycle the contents of the addressed memory location are put onto the data bus during the next sequential state (T₃). The data byte enters the microprocessor, and transferred via the internal data bus to the designated register. Depending upon the particular instruction, states T₄ and T₅ may or may not be used.

For a PCW cycle, the contents of the appropriate register, as designated by the instruction, will appear on the data bus. The data byte is written into the memory location addressed by the contents of registers I₁ and I₂. States T₄ and T₅ are skipped during a PCW cycle, and the cycle terminates with state T₆.

The PCC cycle is used only for INPUT and OUTPUT instructions. These instructions are composed only of a three-state PCI cycle followed by a PCC cycle.

At the end of state T₁ external register I₁ holds the contents of register A (accumulator). External register I₂ holds the least significant six bits of the instruction byte that was transferred during state T₂. The instruction byte contains a field of bits that points to the particular I/O device addressed. The instruction also indicates if it is an input or an output operation.

If an output operation is called, state T₅ is
idle and the microprocessor merely marks time. Meanwhile the external circuitry must transfer the contents of register I₁ (contents of the accumulator) to one of 24 possible output devices, as indicated by the pointer field in register I₂. Register I₁ contains the data byte placed into register A before the OUTPUT instruction was executed. The cycle ends with state T₃.

To call an input operation, the input byte must appear on the data bus prior to state T₉. During state T₉, conditional flags will appear on the data bus. These may be examined for test purposes or to show status conditions. At the end of state T₉, the inputted data byte appears in register A.

The input device may be addressed in one of two ways, depending on the external circuitry. One technique uses the pointer field in register I₂—as was done during the output operation. This allows only one of eight possible input devices to be addressed. A different instruction is required to input from each device, because of the pointer field in the instruction byte.

The second method uses the entire 8-bit byte in register I₁ (instead of the pointer field of register I₂) to address one of 256 possible input devices. Since the contents of register A are placed into external register I₁ during T₉, this technique requires the device address to be placed into register A before execution of the INPUT instruction. Thus a single input instruction can address several input devices by changing the contents of register A.

230 instruction codes are possible

Most of the microprocessor’s basic set of 48 instructions have modifiers, such as registers or condition flags, that result in a total of 230 individual instruction bytes.

Instructions that perform internal operations are one byte long. Immediate type of instructions are two bytes in length, since the data is in the byte after the instruction. Three-byte instructions are used for call and jump operations, since a two-byte address follows the instruction byte.

There are six types of basic instructions. The register operations include register-register, register-memory and increment or decrement. The arithmetic operations are addition with or without carry or subtraction with or without borrow. The logic operations include AND, OR, EXCLUSIVE-OR and COMPARE, as well as ROTATE register A left or right. Most instruction operations can have as modifiers any of the seven registers, the contents of memory (addressed by the contents of registers H and L), or immediate data (next byte). The exceptions are INCREMENT, DECREMENT and ROTATE register A.

The transfer operations cover JUMP, CALL and RETURN. These may be unconditionally executed or executed on one of four conditional flags either true or false. The flags are CARRY, ZERO, SIGN and PARITY.

Using the COMPARE instruction, tests can be made for less-than, greater-than or equal conditions. The ZERO flag, when set after a COMPARE instruction, indicates an equality. If not set, the CARRY flag determines less-than or greater-than conditions.

An additional transfer instruction, RST, is a one-byte call. Normally a call requires three bytes to give the two-byte branch address following the instruction byte. But the RST instruction has embedded in its bit pattern the location of the branch. The microprocessor has eight individual low-order memory locations that the RST instruction can call.

The bit pattern of the RST instruction is derived by adding the number 5 to the address of one of the eight individual memory locations. An example of this: To call location address 0, the RST instruction would be 5, or a bit pattern of 00000101.

The first article appeared in the Sept. 1 issue and discussed the tradeoffs of microprocessors vs random logic. A concluding article in the series will deal with interface and software problems.

Bibliography:
We broke the log jam.

1. With the monolithic 8048 logarithmic amplifier and 8049 antilogarithmic amplifier.

2. Both priced from 1/3 to 1/10 the cost of modular log amplifiers.

3. For use in the most cost-sensitive analog data compression and computational applications.

Also the antilog jam.

$12.50

8048 Log Amplifier
The first monolithic log and antilog amplifiers.

Up to now you've had to pay $50 to $150 for big epoxy-filled modules when you wanted a logarithmic amplifier.

No more. Now the Intersil 8048 log amp and 8049 antilog amp cost $12.50 each in 100+ lots, available immediately.

Meaning that now it's practical to use these monolithic devices, in their 16-pin DIP packages, for signal conditioning with reliable integrity, as well as for a wide range of arithmetic computations.

Check the specs.

Both amplifiers combine two high-performance FET input op amps and a special thin film temperature-compensating resistor network. The 8048 accepts 6 decades of current input (1nA to 1mA) or 3 decades (±10mV to ±10V) of voltage. The 8049 accepts input voltages up to ±6V. In all respects, performance of these monolithic devices compares beautifully with that of the modules.

Transfer Function For Current Inputs

| Order | Full Scale Accuracy (Max.) | Dynamic Range Current Input | Voltage Input | Nominal Output* | Package | 100 Pcs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log Amp</td>
<td>ICL8048CCPE</td>
<td>±1.0%</td>
<td>±2.5%</td>
<td>120dB</td>
<td>60dB</td>
<td>1V/dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICL8048CCDE</td>
<td>±1.0%</td>
<td>±2.5%</td>
<td>120dB</td>
<td>60dB</td>
<td>1V/dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICL8048BCPE</td>
<td>±0.5%</td>
<td>±1.25%</td>
<td>120dB</td>
<td>60dB</td>
<td>1V/dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICL8048BCDE</td>
<td>±0.5%</td>
<td>±1.25%</td>
<td>120dB</td>
<td>60dB</td>
<td>1V/dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer Function For Voltage Inputs

- Both 8048 and 8049 adjustable from approx. ½ to 2 volts.
BCD trig and hyperbolic functions:
They're different geometrically, but related analytically.
Similar circuits generate each type.

This is the last in a series of seven articles on binary-coded-decimal logic. The first six articles discussed the four basic arithmetic operations, how to handle the decimal point, extraction of the square root, and logarithms and the exponential function.

The idea of generating a function by successive additions or subtractions of a few selected constants—the method used for logarithms and exponentials—can be used for trigonometric functions too. But first the function must be converted to a form that allows performance of the iterative process.

Consider a vector (more specifically a sinor) $R$, represented by its binary-coded-decimal components $X$ and $Y$, and rotate it through an angle $\theta$. The components of the rotated vector become

\[ X' = X \cos \theta \mp Y \sin \theta \]
\[ Y' = Y \cos \theta \pm X \sin \theta, \tag{1} \]

where the signs in the equations are plus or minus depending upon the direction of rotation. The top signs apply to a counterclockwise rotation.

Now divide both sides of these equations by $\cos \theta$, thus:

\[ X_n = \frac{X'}{\cos \theta} = X \mp Y \tan \theta \]
\[ Y_n = \frac{Y'}{\cos \theta} = Y \pm X \tan \theta \tag{2} \]

The factors $X'/\cos \theta = X_n$ and $Y'/\cos \theta = Y_n$ represent a new vector, $R_n$, whose magnitude is larger than the initial vector $R$ by $1/\cos \theta$.

If the angle $\theta$ is considered as made up of a series of additions and subtractions of angles $\alpha_i$, $\theta = \alpha_0 \pm \alpha_1 \pm \alpha_2 \pm \cdots \pm \alpha_n$, the trick in the iterative-constant method is to choose the values of $\alpha_i$ so that $\theta$ is approached rapidly and accurately with the use of a few values of $\alpha_i$. This is possible if the values of $\alpha_i$ are chosen so that

\[ \alpha_i = \tan^{-1} (10^{-i}) \]


Table 1. Constants for generating trigonometric functions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$i$</th>
<th>$10^{-i}$</th>
<th>$\alpha_i$ in Degrees</th>
<th>$K_i$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>45.00000000</td>
<td>1.41421356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5.71059311</td>
<td>1.00498756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.57293866</td>
<td>1.00004999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>0.05729573</td>
<td>1.00000049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0001</td>
<td>0.00572979</td>
<td>1.00000005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.00001</td>
<td>0.00057299</td>
<td>1.00000000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for a calculator algorithm that works with a BCD number system (Table 1).

Since the values of $\alpha_i$ decrease about $1/10$ for each $i$ increase—$\alpha_0 = 45^\circ$, $\alpha_1 = 5.7^\circ$, $\alpha_2 = 0.57^\circ$—to cover all angles of $\theta$ between zero and 90 degrees, a maximum of nine repeat steps may be needed with each $\alpha_i$. These repeat steps are given the index numbers $j = 1$ to 9. Hence the angle through which the vector $R$ is rotated can be expressed as

\[ \theta_n = \sum_{j=1}^{j=9} \pm \alpha_{i,j} \]

or, in expanded form,

\[ \theta_n = \alpha_{10} \pm \alpha_{11} \pm \alpha_{12} \pm \alpha_{13} \pm \cdots \pm \alpha_{19} \pm \alpha_{21} \pm \alpha_{22} \pm \cdots \pm \alpha_{50} \]

Now substitute successive values of $\alpha_i$ for $\theta$ in Eq. 2, starting with an initial vector position at zero degrees. Each step in such a process produces a new value of $X$ and $Y$ and each step is represented as follows:

\[ X_n + 1 = (X_n \pm 10^{-i} Y_n) = K_n X' = K_n \cos \theta_n \]
\[ Y_n + 1 = (Y_n \mp 10^{-i} X_n) = K_n Y' = K_n \sin \theta_n. \]

Each step, $n$, has two index numbers, $i$ and $j$. And each step involves multiplication by a factor $K_i = 1/\cos \alpha_i$. After $n$ steps, the value of $K$ is

\[ K_n = \prod_{i=0}^{i=n} k_i = \frac{1}{\cos \alpha_0} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos \alpha_1} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos \alpha_2} \cdots \frac{1}{\cos \alpha_n}. \tag{5} \]

The value of $K_n$ thus increases with each step and approaches 1.6468 for large values of $i$.

To simplify the control logic for this algorithm, we use the same number of angular steps,
Table 2. Computing the sine and cosine of 30°

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STEP</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>X(I, J)</th>
<th>Y(I, J)</th>
<th>SUM ALPHA</th>
<th>PRODUCT K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Load</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00000</td>
<td>0.00000</td>
<td>0.00000</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00000</td>
<td>1.00000</td>
<td>44.99999</td>
<td>1.41421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00000</td>
<td>0.90000</td>
<td>39.2892</td>
<td>1.42126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.19000</td>
<td>0.79000</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.42835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.26900</td>
<td>0.67100</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.43547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.20190</td>
<td>0.79790</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.44263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.28169</td>
<td>0.67771</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.44983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.21391</td>
<td>0.80587</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.45706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.29450</td>
<td>0.68448</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.46433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.22605</td>
<td>0.81393</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.47163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.30745</td>
<td>0.69133</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.47897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.30053</td>
<td>0.70440</td>
<td>28.4408</td>
<td>1.47904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.29349</td>
<td>0.71741</td>
<td>29.0137</td>
<td>1.47912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.28632</td>
<td>0.73034</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.27901</td>
<td>0.74321</td>
<td>30.1596</td>
<td>1.47927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.28644</td>
<td>0.73041</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.27914</td>
<td>0.74328</td>
<td>30.1596</td>
<td>1.47941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.28657</td>
<td>0.73049</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.27927</td>
<td>0.74335</td>
<td>30.1596</td>
<td>1.47956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.28670</td>
<td>0.73056</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.28597</td>
<td>0.73185</td>
<td>29.6439</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.28524</td>
<td>0.73313</td>
<td>29.7012</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.28451</td>
<td>0.73442</td>
<td>29.7585</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.28377</td>
<td>0.73570</td>
<td>29.8158</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.28304</td>
<td>0.73699</td>
<td>29.8731</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.28230</td>
<td>0.73827</td>
<td>29.9304</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.28156</td>
<td>0.73955</td>
<td>29.9877</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.28082</td>
<td>0.74083</td>
<td>30.0450</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.28156</td>
<td>0.73955</td>
<td>29.9877</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.28149</td>
<td>0.73968</td>
<td>29.9935</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.28141</td>
<td>0.73981</td>
<td>29.9992</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ X_{30}/K_{30} = 0.866029 \] \[ Y_{30}/K_{30} = 0.499994 \] \[ \text{Cosine } \theta = 0.866025 \] \[ \text{sine } \theta = 0.500000 \] \[ \text{error} = 0.000004 \] \[ \text{error} = 0.000006 \]

Each value of \( X(I, J) \) and \( Y(I, J) \) is divided by \( K_{30} = 1.479648 \) and \( 1/K_{30} = 0.675836 \).

Note that the first angular step with \( i = 0 \) is unique in that it is performed only once. By contrast, all other steps are repeated nine times \((j = 1 \text{ to } 9)\). The final values of \( \text{sin } \theta \) and \( \text{cos } \theta \) are obtained by dividing \( X_{30} \) and \( Y_{30} \) by \( K_{30} \) (Eq. 3). The calculated results are compared.

---

no matter what value \( \theta \) has, between zero and 90 degrees. Then the final value \( K_n \) will always be the same. Thus, as in the example for calculating functions for \( \theta = 30 \) degrees (Table 2), if 30 angular steps are always used, \( K_n = K_{30} = 1.479648 \) for any angle \( \theta \), and \( 1/K_{30} = 0.675836 \).
with known accurate values at the bottom of the table. Note the five-place accuracy with only 30 steps. Ten-place accuracy would need 60 steps.

This iterative-constants technique is based on the coordinate-rotation-digital-computer (CORDIC) method developed by J. E. Volder about 15 years ago. His implementation was in a binary form where \( \alpha_i = \tan^{-1}(2^{-i}) \). But, as we've demonstrated, the algorithm also works for a BCD system. In fact the Hewlett-Packard HP35 and 45 electronic slide rules use this method.

Once the sine and cosine have been derived, the generation of \( \tan \theta \) merely requires the division of \( Y_n \) by \( X_n \), or \( K_n \sin \theta \) by \( K_n \cos \theta \). Since this division can be performed in place of the \( X_n \) and \( Y_n \) division by \( K_n \), no extra execution time is required. From the example in Table 2,

\[
\tan 30^\circ = \frac{Y_n}{X_n} = \frac{0.499993}{0.866029} = 0.577340.
\]

This value differs from the true value of \( \tan 30^\circ \) by only \( 5 \times 10^{-6} \).

### Polar/cartesian conversion

Given a vector \( R/\theta \), the algorithm to find its components, \( X \) and \( Y \), follows the same steps as for generation of the sine and cosine (Table 2). The method differs only in the initial value assigned to \( X_i \) before the rotation process starts. In place of loading a value of \( X = 1 \), as when solving only for the sine and cosine, the initial magnitude of \( X \) is made equal to the length of the vector \( R \). The initial value of \( Y \) remains zero. Then the final magnitudes \( X_n \) and \( Y_n \) become

\[
X_n = K_n R \cos \theta, \\
Y_n = K_n R \sin \theta.
\]

When \( X_n \) and \( Y_n \) are divided by \( K_n \) at the final step, the desired components \( X \) and \( Y \) of \( R/\theta \) result. This is polar-to-cartesian conversion.

When \( X \) and \( Y \) are given, a similar approach can provide cartesian-to-polar conversion and generate \( \theta \) and \( R \). Here the criteria for the iterative addition or subtraction of the quantities \( 10^{-i} Y_n \), \( 10^{-i} X_n \), and \( \alpha_i \) are provided by the polarity of \( Y_n \). And the sequence of steps now makes \( Y_n \) approach zero. In this process the sum of the values of \( \alpha_i \) required to force \( Y_n \) to zero equals the angle \( \theta \). The equations that are thus solved are

\[
R = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2}, \\
\theta = \tan^{-1}(Y/X).
\]

Based upon the constants in Table 2, Table 4 shows the steps required to carry out such a transformation. The rectangular components are chosen as \( X = 0.50000 \) and \( Y = 0.86603 \). With 30 steps the method provides the magnitude \( \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2} \) to a five-digit accuracy.

Note that since the process rotates the initial vector so that \( Y_1 \) approaches zero, the value of \( X_{30}/K_{30} \) approaches the value of \( R \); thus \( R = X_{30}/K_{30} = 1 \), and the sum-alpha column approaches the angle \( \theta \).

Consider \( Q \) as the independent variable and \( \theta \)

---

### Table 3. Constants for generating hyperbolic functions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( i )</th>
<th>( 10^{-i} )</th>
<th>( \mu_i )</th>
<th>( K_i )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>( \infty )</td>
<td>0.999987439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.10000</td>
<td>0.100335347</td>
<td>0.999999995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.01000</td>
<td>0.010000333</td>
<td>0.999999999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.00100</td>
<td>0.001000000</td>
<td>0.999999999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.00010</td>
<td>0.000100000</td>
<td>0.999999999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.00001</td>
<td>0.000010000</td>
<td>0.999999999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Although the geometry of trigonometric functions is based on the characteristics of a circle (a) and hyperbolic functions are based upon an equilateral hyperbola (b), the equations of both take almost identical forms.
Table 4. Converting to polar coordinates—$X = 0.500000$, $Y = 0.866025$

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STEP</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>$X(I, J)$</th>
<th>$Y(I, J)$</th>
<th>SUM ALPHA</th>
<th>PRODUCT $K$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Load</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.50000</td>
<td>0.86603</td>
<td>00.00000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.36602</td>
<td>0.36602</td>
<td>44.99999</td>
<td>1.41421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.40262</td>
<td>0.22942</td>
<td>39.2892</td>
<td>1.42126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.42557</td>
<td>0.08916</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.42835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.43448</td>
<td>-0.05339</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.43547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.43982</td>
<td>0.09005</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.44263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.44883</td>
<td>-0.05339</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.44983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.45422</td>
<td>0.09095</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.45706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.46331</td>
<td>-0.05447</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.46433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.46876</td>
<td>0.09186</td>
<td>33.5785</td>
<td>1.47163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.47795</td>
<td>-0.05501</td>
<td>27.8678</td>
<td>1.47897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.47850</td>
<td>-0.04023</td>
<td>28.4408</td>
<td>1.47904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.47890</td>
<td>-0.02545</td>
<td>29.0137</td>
<td>1.47912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.47915</td>
<td>-0.01066</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.47926</td>
<td>0.00413</td>
<td>30.1596</td>
<td>1.47927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.47930</td>
<td>-0.01066</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.47941</td>
<td>0.00413</td>
<td>30.1596</td>
<td>1.47941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.47945</td>
<td>-0.01066</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.47956</td>
<td>0.00413</td>
<td>30.1596</td>
<td>1.47956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.47960</td>
<td>-0.01066</td>
<td>29.5867</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.47961</td>
<td>-0.00918</td>
<td>29.6349</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.47962</td>
<td>-0.00770</td>
<td>29.7012</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.47963</td>
<td>-0.00622</td>
<td>29.7585</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.47963</td>
<td>-0.00474</td>
<td>29.8158</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
<td>-0.00326</td>
<td>29.8731</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
<td>-0.00178</td>
<td>29.9304</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
<td>-0.00030</td>
<td>29.9877</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
<td>0.00117</td>
<td>30.0450</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
<td>-0.00030</td>
<td>29.9877</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
<td>-0.00015</td>
<td>29.9935</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
<td>-0.00001</td>
<td>29.9992</td>
<td>1.47964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

True $\theta = 30.0000$

computed $\theta = 29.9992$

error $= 0.0008$

as the dependent variable. Then to solve equations

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} Q_a$$

or

$$\theta = \sin^{-1} Q_b$$

use exactly the same steps and numbers as in Table 2. The initial conditions remain $X = 1$ and $Y = 0$, but now the algorithm, instead of "looking" for passage through a given $Q_a$ or $Q_b$, looks at the ratio $X_n/Q_n=1.00000=R$ and $Y_n/Q_n=0$ for instructions either to add or subtract the next increment, $\alpha_{i+1}$. The appropriate treatment of $X_n$, $Y_n$ and $K_n$, of course, also follows this criterion. The final sum in the sum-alpha column is the answer, $\theta$.

Trigonometric functions are defined by a vector $R<\theta$, which relates to a circle, and hyperbolic functions are defined by analogous quantities—the hyperbolic radius $R_{\theta}$ and hyperbolic angle $U$, which relate to an equilateral hyperbola (Fig. 1). And although the geometry of the two classes of functions appears quite different, their algebraic forms are largely identical. This permits the same algorithms and circuits to serve both functions with very small changes.

**Cosh and sinh with the same algorithm**

Hyperbolic functions are defined by the relationships between a point with coordinates $X$ and $Y$ on an equilateral hyperbola, the distance $R$ of that point from the zero axis ($X = 0$, $Y = 0$) and the hyperbolic angle $U$. The common hyperbolic functions and their inverse relation-.
ships are:

\[ R = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2} \]
\[ Y = \cosh U \quad U = \text{arc cosh} \quad X \]
\[ Y = \sinh U \quad U = \text{arc sinh} \quad Y \]
\[ Y/X = \tanh U \quad U = \text{arc tanh} \quad (Y/X) \]

Fig. 2 shows plots of both the hyperbolic and trigonometric functions for comparison.

The hyperbolic angle \( U \) is defined as \( U = \frac{2A}{a^2} \), where \( A \) is the area between the hyperbola and the radius line to it (Fig. 1). Thus \( U \) is a nondimensional number between zero and infinity. At the point where the hyperbola crosses the \( X \) axis, \( U = 0 \) and \( a \) is the distance from this point to the zero axis. Where the hyperbola approaches infinity, \( U \) approaches infinity.

By analogy to trigonometric functions, a rotation of \( \alpha \) also can be represented by a summation of angular steps, and all the equations for generating trigonometric functions have their counterpart in hyperbolic functions:

\[ U = \mu_0 \pm \mu_1 \pm \mu_2 + \cdots + \mu_n \] \hspace{1cm} (6)
\[ U_1 = \tanh^{-1} (10^{-1}) \]
\[ X_{n+1} = X_n \pm 10^{-1} Y_n \] \hspace{1cm} (7)
\[ Y_{n+1} = Y_n \pm 10^{-1} X_n \]
\[ \frac{R_n}{\cosh U_n} = R_{n+1} = \sqrt{X_{n+1}^2 + Y_{n+1}^2} \]
\[ K_n = 1/\cosh U_n \] \hspace{1cm} (8)

Table 3 provides a listing of values for the hyperbolic quantities \( \mu_i \) and \( K_i \) over the range of \( i = 0 \) to 5. Obviously they differ from those for the trigonometric functions. But the step-by-step procedure for generating hyperbolic functions is the same, since the equations take the same forms as trigonometric functions.

**Implementing the circuit**

Three serial accumulators simultaneously solve Eqs. 3 and 4 or their hyperbolic counterparts, Eqs. 6 and 7 (Fig. 3). To handle 16-digit words each accumulator is made with a 60-bit shift register and a serial BCD adder that has an internal one-digit, or four-bit, delay. The timing, control logic and \( \alpha_i/\mu_i \) ROM make up the rest of the circuit.

In operation the system has an I/O mode, followed by an initial 45-degree step and then the execution of the nine-step \( \alpha_i \) rotations. The I/O operation and the 45-degree step each use only one circulation period, or 64 clock pulses. And they both occur during word interval \( W_n \). Also during this period, \( i = 0 \) and hence \( 10^i = 1 \).

Switches \( S_{i0} \) to \( S_{i15} \) and \( S_{j0} \) to \( S_{j15} \) connect the terms \( 10^{-1} X_n \) and \( 10^{-1} Y_n \) to adder/subtractors 1 and 2, respectively, from taps at every fourth stage of the registers. The last tap is the output \( X_n \) or \( Y_n \), the second-last tap represents \( 10^{-1} X_n \) or \( 10^{-1} Y_n \), the third-last tap represents \( 10^{-2} X_n \) or \( 10^{-2} Y_n \) and so on.

Flip-flop FF and switch \( S_4 \) control the mode and function of the three adder/subtractors 1, 2 and 3. When the circuit is set to calculate functions of angles (mode R) \( S_4 \) connects \( A_{i+1} \) (sums of alpha) to FF. When the circuit is set to convert coordinates (P/C mode), \( S_4 \) connects \( Y_{i+1} \) to FF.

The flip-flop is clocked at bit-time \( B_0 D_0 \). It will set if a carry has been generated in either adder/subtractor 1 or 2 which, in turn, occurs after the computation of the most-significant digit. The carry, which is stored in the adder/subtractor, indicates that either \( Y_{i+1} \) and \( A_{i+1} \) has a negative value.

The flip-flop outputs \( Q \) or \( \bar{Q} \) determine the adder/subtractor's mode. A ONE makes it subtract.

The \( \alpha_i/\mu_i \) values come from a ROM that provides a bit-serial output. For a 16-digit system, 16 values of \( \alpha_i/\mu_i \) are needed. Hence a 1024 × 1 ROM is required to generate the sixteen 64-bit serial words. One of the inputs to the ROM is a
3. Except for a different set of constants in the ROM, both the trigonometric and hyperbolic functions are

sequence of six bits derived from the clock—$f_o/2$, $f_o/4$, ..., $f_o/64$. Four additional bits select each of the 16 values of $i$—one for each of the word periods.

The timing for this circuit is organized as follows:

- **Bit timing** 4-B, = 1-digit period ($D_b$)
- **Digit timing** 16-$D_h$ = 1-circulation period ($P_i$)
- **Circulation periods** 9-$P_j$ = 1-word period ($W_i$) (except $P_1 = 2$ periods)
- **Word timing** 16-$W_i$ = 1-calculation period

Thus, with the first word period only two circulation periods long, the time required to perform one complete calculation requires $[(15 \times 9) + 2] 16 \times 4 = 8768$ clock periods. This is only 87.68 ms with a 100-kHz clock frequency. To this, however, must be added the time required to multiply by $1/K_n$, or the time required to divide the sine by the cosine if the tangent (or hyperbolic equivalent) is being generated.

The $S_{xn}$ and $S_{yn}$ switches are actuated to connect the $10^{-1} \cdot X_n$ and the $10^{-1} \cdot Y_n$ to the adder/subtractors during the following intervals:

- during $W_n$, $10^{-n} X_n$ via $S_{x0}$ and $10^{-n} Y_n$ via $S_{y0}$;
- during $W_n$, $10^{-1} X_n$ via $S_{x1}$ and $10^{-1} Y_n$ via $S_{y1}$;
- during $W_n$, $10^{-2} X_n$ via $S_{x2}$ and $10^{-2} Y_n$ via $S_{y2}$;

And the sequence of the algorithm proceeds as follows:

- During $P_0$ of $W_n$, the initial values of $X$, $Y$ and $A$ shift into the registers. Simultaneously the results of a previous operation $X'$, $Y'$ and $A'$ can shift out.
- During $P_1$ of $W_n$, a 45-degree rotation (clockwise) is performed by subtracting $Y_0$ from $X_0$ via $A/S-1$, adding $X_0$ to $Y_0$ via $A/S-2$ and adding $a_0$ to the initial value of register $A$ via $A/S-3$.
- During $P_0$ to $P_9$ of $W_n$, the nine 5.7-degree rotations are made. The values of $10^{-1} Y_j$ is subtracted or added to the contents of the $X$-register via $A/S-1$. Simultaneously $10^{-1} X_j$ is subtracted or added to the contents of the $Y$ register via $A/S-2$. And, $a_j/\mu_j$ is subtracted or added to the contents of the $A$-register via $A/S-3$.
- During $P_m$ to $P_n$ of $W_m$, thirteen sets of nine $a_j/\mu_j$ steps are carried out in a way similar to that described for $W_n$.

Reference

In today’s fast-moving world, your time is too valuable to spend solving problems the old-fashioned way with a slide rule, or waiting to use an on-line computer.

The new HP-45 lets you solve even the most complex scientific and engineering problems in seconds—anywhere, any time—just by pressing a few keys!

Identical in size to Hewlett-Packard’s famous HP-35, the second-generation HP-45 features a unique Gold “Shift” key that doubles the function of 24 keys, for increased capability . . . nine addressable memory registers (plus five others) . . . and the ability to perform register and vector arithmetic. And the HP-45 also has all the log and trig tables pre-programmed.

Only an actual on-the-job trial can show you how valuable it can be to you.

Send for full information
Mail the coupon today.

New reduced price on the popular HP-35 . . . $295

The HP-35—the original scientific pocket calculator that’s now the standard of the industry—is available at a new, reduced price . . . $295. It has all the trigonometric, logarithmic, arithmetic and data manipulation capabilities that have made it the indispensable tool of more than 75,000 scientists and engineers.
Compare the HP-45’s advanced features with those of any other scientific calculator!

Gold “shift” key doubles the function of 24 keys... helps give the HP-45 increased capability with no increase in size! Primary functions are labeled on the keys, alternate functions above. Gold key lets you shift from one to the other.

Operational stack has 4 registers... for automatic storage and retrieval of intermediate solutions. The stack design permits review of stored data at any time.

Trig functions may be performed in any of 3 selectable angular modes... degrees, radians or grads. Decimal angles are calculated in whichever mode is specified. The HP-45 also computes natural and common logarithms, as well as antilogarithms.

Instant conversion from an angle in any angular mode to degrees/minutes/seconds (e.g., 45.89° = 45° 53’ 24”)... with the answer automatically rounded to the nearest second. Or convert from D/M/S to the equivalent decimal angle.

Factorial function allows rapid calculations of combinations and permutations... to reduce problem-solving time to seconds. You can quickly find the factorial of positive integers.

Display formatting in fixed decimal or scientific notation... at the press of a key. And you can round off answers to any number of digits (0 to 9) displayed after the decimal point in either mode. Full accuracy is always maintained internally.

9 additional memory registers are addressable... can be used for storage and retrieval of data, or to perform register arithmetic. A 10th (“Last X”) register lets you recall last input argument for error correction or for multiple functions of same argument.

Instant conversion from polar to rectangular coordinates... or vice-versa. And vector calculations are simple when you also use the \( \Sigma^+ \) key to simultaneously accumulate two coordinates.

Statistical analysis is easier... because the \( \Sigma^+ \) key provides a running total when summing numbers, keeps track of the number of entries, and automatically computes the sum of the squares. The \( \Sigma - \) key calculates the arithmetic mean and the standard deviation.

Hewlett-Packard pocket calculators...
If you work with numbers, you can’t afford to be without one!
**Cut component count** and improve reliability with controlled-avalanche rectifiers. In high-transient circuits they also protect other components.

Has a rectifier ever failed when you breadboarded a circuit, because of transients not anticipated in your preliminary design? Or, has a rectifier—that functioned normally in a circuit—failed when operating as part of a larger system, because of power-line transients generated elsewhere in the system?

Use of a controlled-avalanche (CA) rectifier may solve problems associated with failures caused by transients in electronic equipment. A CA rectifier benefits nearly all transient-generating circuits.

The CA rectifier offers a couple of advantages when the transient energy falls within its capability:

1) Almost instantaneous response when clamping a voltage transient, due to the highly-regenerative nature of the rectifier's avalanche mode.

2) Reduction of the number of components that have to be designed in, bought, inspected, stored and finally wired into a circuit.

Typical applications for CA rectifiers include:
- microwave ovens.
- electrostatic copiers.
- power supplies and converters.
- voltage regulators.
- TV high-voltage circuits.

Since CA rectifiers cost more than conventional rectifiers, their use must be justified before a final choice is made. To simplify that decision, let's review the characteristics and limitations of CA rectifiers; see where they can be particularly helpful; then, go through the actual selection procedure.

**What is a CA rectifier?**

A controlled-avalanche junction in a silicon rectifier can absorb or dissipate—without failing—a relatively large amount of energy while in the "breakdown" or avalanche mode. Because of its conduction, a "conventional" junction can withstand only a few microamperes in the reverse direction before failure.

Controlled-avalanche means that the reverse voltage rating of a rectifier is specified to range between a minimum and maximum value at a specified avalanche current rating. The present state-of-the-art allows avalanche junctions to withstand voltages in excess of 1300 V.

With limitations, the CA rectifier can solve problems associated with failures caused by transients in a system. Energy-handling capability is the principal limitation. When the transient energy is a fraction of a joule, a silicon junction can probably be found which will absorb the energy reliably. In high-voltage circuits, several junctions in series may be needed.

To protect circuits from transients that contain more than a few joules of energy, you probably will have to use some other type of protective devices. Many types are rated for over 1000 J. But these other devices tend to be much larger than silicon rectifiers.

**Who needs one?**

The microwave-oven application is a classic example of the use of a controlled-avalanche...
2. About 50 junctions in series are used to produce a controlled-avalanche rectifier that will withstand a repetitive reverse voltage of 32 to 36 kV in a color TV. Conventional rectifiers use about twice as many junctions.

A characteristic problem occurs with magnetrons when high voltage is applied while the filament is warming up. The magnetron starts to oscillate, then suddenly ceases conduction. This may happen several times during each line cycle, for several tenths of a second, until the filament warms enough to sustain oscillation in the correct mode. Each time oscillation ceases, large, transient voltages are created on the high-voltage line due to sudden unloading of the power supply.

In this application, a controlled-avalanche rectifier serves the normal, rectifying function and also protects several other components from being damaged by transients. If the transients are not clamped, the voltage can rise high enough to break down the transformer insulation, the RF filter capacitors (C and C2), or even the magnetron. The CA rectifier—using several series junctions, and selected to be within the range of 6-8 kV for this circuit—will ensure protection for these components. It will clamp the transients and absorb about 1 J of energy.

Color TV supplies

Hybrid color TV sets are another application of CA high-voltage rectifiers. Fig. 2 shows that the high-voltage rectifier consists of about 50 junctions in series. It can withstand a normal, repetitive reverse voltage of 32 to 36 kV. However, damper tubes tend to arc over occasionally as filament material flakes off. Because of arcing within the tube, or elsewhere, a transient voltage appears across the rectifier. This may destroy the rectifier if it can't absorb the energy in the transient-generating circuit.

In this case, it seems that junction avalanching protects the junction passivation from abnormally high, reverse voltages. A full explanation involves the stray capacitance from the rectifier to ground and the extremely fast-rising transient voltages in the circuit. The junction nearest the AC end probably avalanches first; the rest then “domino” until all junctions are finally avalanched, and the voltage is clamped.

In this application, about 50 avalanche junc-
Selecting the avalanche rectifier

Selection of a controlled-avalanche rectifier involves three required characteristics: current rating, voltage range and energy rating. Start by looking for rectifiers with the necessary current ratings—both average and surge current. Then choose the minimum and maximum voltage range that can be tolerated. A tight range will cost considerably more than a loose one. Note, also, that for some commercially available avalanche-type rectifiers only the minimum voltage is specified.

In most cases, the energy rating is much more difficult to select, because CA rectifiers are often used in circuits where transient conditions are difficult to repeat and measure. In such cases, trial-and-error may be the only satisfactory method of selection. Manufacturers can frequently supply devices that are similar in most characteristics except for the junction area. (Note that junction area also affects forward-surge and average-current ratings.)

When these options are available, start with the largest junction device, and work down in size to determine the smallest sized junction that will live in the circuit. Then the desired safety factor can be added, and selection is complete—except for providing the correct thermal environment.

When the transient is repeatable on demand, it can be studied for its energy content, and a more enlightened selection approach can be used. Fig. 3 shows the sort of transient waveform that might occur when power to an inductor is suddenly switched off.

Assume we need to limit the voltage to a range of 250 to 500 V. Alternately connect CA limit rectifiers of these two voltages to the circuit, and find the duration of energy within the rectifier. For this study, use the largest-junction rectifiers available.

Any energy that has to be absorbed in the time region, \( t_0 \) - \( t_1 \), (Fig. 4) is almost entirely absorbed by the thermal capacitance of the junction. In the region, \( t_1 \) - \( t_2 \), enough time has elapsed for some heat to flow into the rectifier package. Therefore, the energy rating of the rectifier will be higher if the transient extends beyond 300-400 \( \mu \)s. Beyond \( t_2 \), thermal resistance determines basically how much energy can be absorbed and dissipated by the CA rectifier; and, with increasing time, the energy rating reaches the dc dissipation of the device.

To find average current in a clamped waveform, take a picture of the waveform displayed on a scope and use a planimeter (a mechanical device that measures area) to find the irregular waveform area. This is then expressed as a percentage of a square-cornered pulse having the same peak amplitude.

The peak voltage and time are also measured with an oscilloscope.

Energy is calculated from \( E = VI_t \), where

- \( V \) = clamped voltage level,
- \( I \) = average current, and
- \( t \) = time in seconds.

Information obtained can be used to determine the optimum sized junction area and package required to absorb safely the energy present in the circuit, and to meet all other requirements.

The energy rating for any particular rectifier type is usually given at only one pulse width (frequently at 100 \( \mu \)s). As the pulse width exceeds the 300 \( \mu \)s to 10 ms period, the rectifier package and heat sink play an increasingly important role in overall energy handling.

High-energy, high-voltage rectifiers can be made, using a series of avalanche junctions. For example, the 6-8 kV rectifier used in the circuit of Fig. 1 can be made of 10 junctions, each having an energy capability of \( > 0.15 \) J for a final rectifier rating guaranteed to be \( > 1.5 \) J. In this particular case, the rating is specified at 400 \( \mu \)s pulse width because this is the approximate energy pulse width seen in the circuit.

Bibliography:


LOW NOISE
LOW DRIFT
OP AMPS ... made easy!

0.5 µV/°C
0.6 µV pk-to-pk
8.0 µV/Month

YOUR TOUGHEST OP AMP SOCKET JUST GOT FILLED!

The new monoOP-05 series guarantees the most accurate input specs in the industry ... and no additional components are required for frequency compensation or protection! Best of all ... the parameters are rock-stable, month after month! With offset voltages as low as 150 µV (Max), bias currents as low as 2.0 nA (Max), and CMRR as high as 114dB (Min), the monoOP-05 is the "ideal" op amp for all precision aerospace and industrial transducer and computation circuitry!

Try one! Discover just how easy low noise, low drift op amp designs can be! (The monoOP-05 is a direct replacement in 725, 108 and unnulled 741 sockets ... upgrade your system now!)

Units processed to MIL-STD-38510 and/or with long-term stabilities 100% tested and guaranteed to better than 5.0µV/Month are available ... contact the factory or your local PM/representative. Matched dual versions in 14-pin DIP packages are also available ... inquire about the amazing monoOP-10 series!

GUARANTEED MIN/MAX SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>monoOP-05A</th>
<th>monoOP-05</th>
<th>monoOP-05E</th>
<th>monoOP-05C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating Temp. Range</td>
<td>-55/+125</td>
<td>-55/+125</td>
<td>0/+70</td>
<td>0/+70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vos @ 25°C</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vos vs. Temp.</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vos vs. Time</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (0.1 Hz to 10 Hz)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Bias Current</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMRR</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Loop Gain</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price @ 100 pcs. (TO-99)</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA Harvey Radio, Woodbury, N.Y.: (516) 921-8700 • NEW ENGLAND AREA Gerber Electronics, Dedham, Mass.: (617) 329-2400 • UPSTATE NEW YORK Harvey/Federal Electronics, Binghamton, N.Y.: (607) 746-8211 • NORTHEAST Newark Electronics, Malden, Mass.: (617) 321-3930 • BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON Whitney Distributors, Baltimore, Md.: (301) 944-8080 • MICHIGAN RS Electronics, Detroit, Mich.: (313) 491-1000 • SOUTHEAST Kirkman Electronics, Winston-Salem, N.C.: (919) 724-0541 • CENTRAL Halls Creek Electronics, Elk Grove Village, Ill.: (312) 437-8800 • Minneapolis, Minn.: (612) 925-2944 • S. Louis, Mo.: (314) 521-3800 • TEXAS-Oklahoma Sterling Electronics, Houston, Texas: (713) 623-6600 • Dallas, Texas: (214) 357-9131 • SOUTHWEST Sterling Electronics, Albuquerque, N.M.: (505) 247-2498 • Phoenix, Ariz.: (602) 284-2500 • WEST Westates Electronics Corp., Chatsworth, Calif.: (213) 887-8411 • Sterling Electronics, San Carlos, Calif.: (415) 592-2358 • Intermark Electronics, San Carlos, Calif.: (415) 592-1641 • Denver, Colo.: (303) 936-6284 • Seattle, Wash.: (206) 767-3160 • Salt Lake City, Utah: (801) 359-0531 • San Diego, Calif.: (714) 279-5200 • Santa Ana, Calif.: (714) 540-1322 • WESTERN CANADA Intek Electronics Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.: (604) 673-2477.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 48
Analyzing the dynamic accuracy of simultaneous sample-and-hold circuits is straightforward. A wideband scope and a simple mathematical model supply the answers.

In most simultaneous data-acquisition systems a large number of analog input channels are strobed at precise time intervals and then sequentially digitized by an analog-to-digital converter. To check the multichannel sample-and-hold circuits there are some simple tests the user can perform to verify correct circuit operation.

To start the error analysis, several assumptions can safely be made: All static errors have been eliminated—

- The offset error.
- The gain error.
- The hold step error.

Input voltage, $V_{in}$, to the sample-and-hold equals the output voltage, $V_{out}$, from the sample-and-hold. $V_{in}$ is any dc voltage between $\pm 10$ V. The offset error is $V_{out}$ when $V_{in} = 0$, while the gain error is the maximum value of the offset error divided by $V_{in}$ maximum (10 V).

Looking at the dynamic errors

Normally, one sample-and-hold circuit is used for each a/d converter with any multiplexing between input channels done previously. However, for a large number of channels this leads to errors due to the different conversion times of the various channels. In a simultaneous sample-and-hold configuration, a number of input analog channels are strobed at a precise time and the held voltages are sequentially converted to digital form.

At this point the most basic test that can be performed is to simultaneously apply the same voltage waveform to all inputs. Now, if we look at the output for each channel, the digital words representing each voltage should be identical. If the system fails this basic test, the user must search the specification sheets and the circuits themselves for the error sources.

The three major sources of dynamic errors can be traced to the following:

- A change in the gain during the sample mode as a function of frequency.
- A nonzero hold step as a function of frequency (hold-step error).
- A shift in the effective beginning of the hold-step as a function of $V_{out}$, $dV_{out}/dt$, or frequency (aperture-shift error).

The aperture-shift error can be caused by a slowly opening switch or by a pole at the unity-gain $-3$ dB point ($f_{0}$) of the unity-gain sample amplifier. The error advances the effective time of the switch opening to a time prior to its actually reaching open circuit. For applications of simultaneous sample-and-hold circuits both the $f_{0}$'s and the switch opening times, must be matched.

The transfer function during sample

Gain in the sample stage can be represented by a linear transfer function—at least for amplitudes small enough that the amplifier slew-rate doesn't affect the results. Thus, a simple low-pass function with a pole at $f_{0}$, say 1 MHz, can be represented by the following:

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + j \frac{f}{10^6}}.$$

The graph of this typical low-pass filter is shown in Fig. 1a. It has unity-gain transmission and a
1-MHz −3 dB point. Usually, though, it proves more useful to plot small deviations from unity gain as shown in Fig. 1b. The formula used for this gain-error plot is

\[
\text{Gain error} = \frac{V_{\text{out}}}{V_{\text{in}}} - 1 = \frac{-j \frac{f}{10^6}}{1 + j \frac{f}{10^6}}.
\]

While not usually seen in this form, this type of frequency-response plot is quite valid. From the equation we see, for example, that a circuit bandwidth of 1 MHz, an input of 10 V at a frequency of 1 kHz results in an error of 0.001 or 10 mV.

By now finding the response of the circuit to a ramp of K V/sec, we can try to match transfer functions of all the channels of the sample-and-hold stages. The gain-error transfer function is put into the s domain using LaPlace transforms and becomes

\[
\text{Gain error} = \frac{-s}{2\pi \times 10^6} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{s}{2\pi \times 10^6}}.
\]

The ramp is also transformed, and becomes K/s².

---

The sample-and-hold: What is it and where is it used?

A sample-and-hold (S/H) circuit holds or "freezes" a changing analog input signal voltage. Usually, the voltage thus frozen is then converted into another form, either by a voltage-controlled oscillator, an analog-to-digital (a/d) converter or some other device.

The simplified block diagram of a lossless (ideal) S/H circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Here the amplifiers are assumed to be ideal—with infinite input impedances and bandwidths, zero output impedances and unity gains. The electronic switch is also considered ideal—with infinite speed, zero impedance in the sample position and infinite impedance in the hold position. Also, the sampling capacitor, C, is assumed to have no leakage or dielectric absorption.

Depending upon cost, the user has three basic methods to choose from when setting up a multiple-signal data-acquisition system. The most basic but also the most expensive scheme is the one shown in Fig. 2a. This circuit uses an individual S/H and a/d converter for each sensor line. Fig. 2b is a low cost alternative in which all the sensor lines are first multiplexed and then fed into a single S/H and a/d converter. Another method, falling between those of Figs. 2a and 2b in cost and performance, is shown in Fig. 2c. Here, the sensor signals are first sampled and then multiplexed and sent to a single a/d converter.

If the S/H circuits were ideal, the only significant errors would occur in the multiplexer or the a/d converters. In a real world situation, of course, the S/H circuits introduce some serious errors into the conversion circuit.

The circuits of Figs. 2a and 2c require additional qualities from the S/H circuits that are not needed for the system of Fig. 2b. Precise matching of the aperture delays and bandwidths is required.
2. Dynamic errors caused by the hold step and the aperture shift are hard to distinguish.

3. By extrapolating the two straight-line segments to meet each other, you can find the effective time at which the hold period starts.

Taking the inverse transform of the product we get

\[
\frac{K}{2\pi \times 10^6} [1 + e^{-t/(2\pi \times 10^6)}]
\]

as the output error for a ramp input.

The two terms in the result represent a gain error. This error is due to the ramp as a constant \(K/2\pi f_{\text{so}}\) and a delay of \(1/2\pi f_{\text{so}}\) seconds. The delay in the output can be considered as an advance in the transition time of sample-to-hold states—but this is not usually done. The inverse transfer function can always be applied after the data has been digitized. However, for multichannel simultaneous sample-and-hold applications it is unnecessarily complicated to keep track of, say, 32 different transfer functions. The solution to this problem is to match all the transfer functions so that the units will deliver identical outputs for the same input waveform.

Other error sources exist

Examination of the output voltage near the time of the sample-to-hold transition shows the errors caused by both a hold step and an aperture shift (Fig. 2).

4. If you use a different scope input, the effective point of hold initiation can be found by extrapolating back to the zero point.

5. The effective start time for hold is not affected by the slope of the input ramp—for a first-order analysis.

The hold-step error appears as a sudden change in the sample capacitor voltage at the time of hold. If such an error exists only for a fast ramp input, a probable cause is dielectric absorption in the capacitor.

The aperture shift is a variation, in either direction, of the point in time at which hold occurs. It is also known as aperture uncertainty. As a function of input rate it is somewhat difficult to measure.

To measure aperture uncertainty, use an oscilloscope with a sampling amplifier or with a sensitive, wideband input having good recovery. Then observe the sample-and-hold output for an input slope of 0.5 or 1 V/\(\mu\)s. The resulting straight lines can then be extrapolated to a point where they meet, and the effective hold instant can be found, as shown in Fig. 3. A change of this point with the input waveform, or randomly, is called aperture jitter.

A similar type of measurement uses a scope's differential input. All static and dynamic errors, including linear ones, due to the transfer function can be measured by observing \(V_{\text{out}} - V_{\text{in}}\) as shown in Fig. 4. The slope during the hold period can be extrapolated back to zero to find the effec-
A typical analog switch introduces a delay in the sample-to-hold transition.

An ideal slow opening switch can be modeled by using a simple RC network and a three position switch.

The effective time at which hold commences occurs before the switch is fully opened.

Switch resistance change during the sample-to-hold transition.

The time $T_1$, known as the switching delay or aperture delay and is characteristic of any practical switch. Switching time, $T_s$, usually is measured from the 10 to 90% points (as for logic circuits) and is sometimes called aperture time. The total switching time, $T_a$, is also referred to as either the aperture time or aperture delay. If the rise time of the switch varies with the input voltage waveform, or just randomly, the change in $T_a$ is called the aperture jitter.

To further complicate matters, some definitions do not use switch resistance. Diode-bridge switches are characterized by stored charge and not by changes in resistance. The switch must then be viewed as a black box—apply a ramp voltage to it, open the switch and determine the effective time of opening by observing $V_{out}$ and extrapolating the straight lines as previously described. A second method relying on diode reverse-recovery measurements can be used but is not as accurate.

The example shown in Fig. 7 can demonstrate that the effective switch opening time occurs before the switch resistance reaches infinity. Let $V_{in}$ be a ramp of $K V/\mu s$. If, at time $t = 0$, the switch goes from position 1 to 2, then $1 \mu s$ later it goes to position 3, the effective time of hold can be seen from Fig. 8 to occur while the switch is in position 2. The aperture-time advance is fixed for an input ramp but will have jitter for waveforms that have curvature. The effective hold initiation will occur between instants $T_1$ and $T_3$. This is why $T_3 - T_1 = T_a$ is often specified as the aperture time.
Here's how you draw the right conclusions:

**Omnigraphic® x-y and strip chart recorders**

If you want one pen or two . . . for GC or spectrometry . . . for thermo-couple or strain gauge . . . the Omnigraphic recorder with options will give you a full range of inputs combined with operational conveniences. Consider switching to Omnigraphic recorders . . . built by The Recorder Company.

27-plug-in modules for virtually every laboratory function make this the most versatile recorder

**OmniScribe® strip chart recorders**

Here's the newest low cost strip chart recorder from The Recorder Company. And when you compare the costs with the performance you'll understand why it pays to buy from a company whose entire resources are devoted to building and servicing the finest laboratory recorders in the world. Mail for your copy of the OmniScribe brochure today.
SOLITRON GIVES YOU THE

POWER

AT HALF THE

PRICE

10 AMP, 200 VOLT

HI-REL INDUSTRIAL TRANSISTORS

Solitron's versatile 10 Amp, 200 Volt, Silicon NPN Power Transistors are available in a low-cost series which can replace many expensive hi-rel industrial devices. For half the price of other units, they provide the same performance characteristics. The transistor series is available in a wide range of TO-3 (SOT 1611-1638) and TO-66 (SOT 1641-1668) packages with multiple gain selections and VCEO's from 40 V to 200 V. Features include multiple diffused planar process for excellent reliability; excellent fast-switching characteristics, with low turn-off time; and Safe Operating Area (SOAR) specified for forward and reverse-biased operation.

WHY PAY MORE?

When Solitron Transistors Do The Job For Less?

For complete information, write:

SOLITRON DEVICES, INC.
1177 BLUE HERON BLVD. / RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA 33404 / (305) 848-4311 / TWX: (510) 952-7610

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 49
William James Durant, the American educator and writer, once noted that while Americans are not the best informed people on earth as to the events of the last 60 centuries, they are the best informed as to the events of the last 24 hours. Getting the right information to the right people at the right time has been the hallmark of most successful American companies. And for information to be useful, it must be filtered as it goes up and down the chain of command.

Filtering is simply knowing what you yourself have to know and knowing what information you have to pass along to the next level of supervision to help solve the company’s everyday problems.

Protecting the filterer

A wise man once said that submerging problems in a sea of information is not the same as solving them. Computers, for example, can turn out a tremendous amount of data that can be reproduced and distributed everywhere so that everyone has a pile of it. The middle manager usually wants to know why he has to paw through all this data when his boss has the same pile.

But there's no way that the top man can inspect all his data by himself. He has to have his subordinates filter it for him. Each level of management has to digest the data by soft-pedaling the part that says the company’s doing well and spotlighting the part that says it isn’t.

Although the filtering of data is a prime responsibility of managers, they often feel intimidated by the computer. Some companies have thrown out the computer so their managers can return to filtering information that is a vital part of their job.

Of course, it's one thing to filter data, but it's quite another to filter the problems that creep up on you on the job.

You can't go to your supervisor with every little problem; there are certain problems that even the lowest managerial aide handles himself. But when does he go to his supervisor and say, “Look I've got a problem I can't handle; I need some help”? The new engineer normally thinks that if it's a technical problem, he's closer to it, and he hesitates to go to a supervisor—especially if he thinks the supervisor may feel that the engineer should know the solution. One of the first things that a beginning engineer learns is that if he has a problem that's going to delay his project to any extent, he'd better go to his supervisor and find out what to do. Chances are that the supervisor has been there for a few years and may already have the solution to the problem. The same approach holds all the way up the chain of command; the individual should know when to blow the whistle for help.

Learning how far is far enough

The time to blow the whistle is when you're jeopardizing either the cost or the schedule of a project or the performance of the product. Whistling is a matter of judgment, and it varies with the type of job. All jobs have varying degrees of complexity in regard to schedule and budget. Sometimes the budget is the toughest problem to meet. A good rule is that if you're within 10% of the budget, you're in pretty good shape, because your profit margin is within that figure. If you go over that figure, you should ask for help.

If the emphasis is on the schedule of a project, you must go to management and find out exactly how important promptness is. What are the penalties for being late?

Many young engineers graduate from school thinking that engineering calls for considerable inventiveness, and many feel that it's impossible to schedule such creativity; they believe they must wait for inspiration, that it's an intuitive thing. But after working in the field for years, I've found that you can schedule in-
Education: BSEE, University of Utah.

Responsibilities: Responsible for all operating functions of the company including marketing, product development and manufacturing.

Experience: Ten years in various management posts in Cubic Corp's Defense Systems Div; Four years as Reconnaissance Systems Director with management responsibility for the division's technical publications group and design drafting group; six years in program management positions including an airborne mapping system and a pseudo-random noise artillery targeting system for the U.S. army and a nine target missile tracking system produced for the Defense Atomic Support Agency.


Employer: Cubic Industrial Corp. is a wholly owned subsidiary formed in 1972 by Cubic Corp. of San Diego, to produce non-defense products. The subsidiary designs, engineers, manufactures and markets products that serve the surveying and civil engineering fields with both long and short range automatic surveying instruments. It also has a line of Computer Output Microfilm (COM) printers that it manufactures on an OEM basis for Eastman Kodak Company. Electronic vote tallying and computer-controlled voice response systems are also a part of the product mix.

More recently, the concern began producing automatic revenue collection systems for the mass transit market, and it is working under a multi-million dollar contract from the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad to manufacture automatic ticket vendors and gates. It also produces special ticket encoding machines for the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) and sophisticated electronic positioning systems that are used worldwide for natural resources exploration, dredging, and other hydrographic applications.
The 'pick and shovel' work

Good management communication is "pick and shovel work," like checking on shipment and making sure that a product release was made. It's following up on engineering problems. Of course, a manager can't get involved in every problem all the time, but occasionally you can get down to the nitty gritty and find out what the problem is. You may find out that there isn't any problem at all, but at least you've followed it up and found out what was going on.

The engineers never know when you're going to check, so they're on their toes and know what's going on. If you ask them a question and they don't know the answer, the next time around the chances are they'll be a little better prepared. It all makes for better communication.

Management can improve the filtering of data and job problems by determining just what its employees' capabilities are and where they can best fit into the company. I don't think that there's any one kind of company organization that's necessarily right. You have to come up with an organization that best fits the people you have. When the employees change, you have to change the organization to fit them. You've got to get people who can communicate with one another, and you've got to organize to implement that.

A lot of engineers think that because they work under a chain of command, they work under a dictatorship and have to do what they're told. The supervisor doesn't want that; he wants to get some feedback. If he has given directions that aren't right, he wants feedback before repercussions set in.

Never say 'never'

The most important thing to remember in company communications is not to take too adamant a stand. Don't say, "This is it"; don't be too definitive. Leave some latitude for compromise. One thing I've learned in negotiating a contract is never to say, "Well, that's my last offer," because when you've said that, you've ceased to negotiate. Don't ever completely commit yourself. If you take an adamant stand that's not acceptable to the person you're talking to, you're just going to upset him, and that won't solve anything.

The most difficult thing about communication is that it's hard to realize that talking isn't necessarily communication. It's not communication until someone listens and understands and acts on it. You have to establish some method of feedback so that the direction that's given is implemented. The quickest way for a company to get into trouble is to have open-loop communication, so that there's no way to find out if anything has been done.

A lot of managers get feedback by going out for a floor check. Even though they often don't know the exact reasons for making the rounds, they're astounded at the problems that surface. There are guys out there who wouldn't volunteer information, but if you ask them for it, they'll tell you.

Being forced into management

I went into engineering because I preferred working with objects rather than people. I think this is why most engineers go into engineering. I wasn't interested in English; I was interested in the math courses in school, the sciences.

Now what do I do? I spend all my time talking and writing reports and letters—all the things I wasn't interested in. But I had to change as I was promoted. One good piece of advice I can offer is: don't try to get into management; if you're worth a damn, you'll be forced into it. The graduate engineer is usually equipped with the technical qualifications to succeed; what he must learn is the supervisory task of knowing how and when and what to communicate.
Handy and rugged enough for the field — accurate and versatile enough for the lab. And its simplicity and readability make it perfect for production line testing.

- 3-1/2" digit, non-blinking, auto-polarity 0.33" LED display
- AC line or battery operation
- 29 popular ranges including "low-power" ohms
- Analog indicator for scanning nulls and peaks
- Analog output signal permits interfacing with recorders and other instruments
- Up-down integration analog/digital conversion assures superior stability, accuracy and noise immunity

Supplied with test leads, AC line cord, operator’s manual, without batteries ........................................ $275

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
653 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120 • (312) 695-1121
CABLE: SIMELCO • Telex: 72-2416
IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ontario
IN ENGLAND: Bach-Simpson (U.K.) Ltd., Wadebridge, Cornwall
IN INDIA: Ruttonsha-Simpson Private, Ltd., Vikhroli, Bombay

ORDER NOW FROM YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG 4200

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 50
Phase-locked loop helps generate waveforms with variable duty cycle or phase shift

A phase-locked-loop (PLL) integrated circuit provides a way to generate pulse trains with voltage-variable phase or duty cycle.

For the PLL to remain locked, the voltage at point A must remain constant. The presence of an external modulating signal at A upsets the equilibrium. And the output of the phase detector goes up or down to maintain the voltage at A. But a change in phase-detector output also means a change in phase difference between the input signal and the VCO signal. For square-wave input signals, the VCO phase shift will be proportional to the modulation voltage.

The NE 565 provides phase shifts from zero to 180 degrees. An Exclusive-OR gate, acting as a multiplier (phase detector) produces an output pulse train of twice the input frequency. Its duty cycle (0 to 100%) is proportional to the phase difference between the VCO and the input signal—and hence also to the modulation voltage.

Adjustment of R₃ varies the center frequency of the VCO. Adjustment of R₁ obtains the required 90° center phase shift (50% duty cycle on PWM train).

Salient performance characteristics with a 6- to 7-V supply are as follows:
- Steady state linearity—1% from 5° to 175° phase shift.
- Phase jitter—less than 1%.
- Temperature drift—0.15°/C.
- Power-supply sensitivity—1.5°/V.

The circuit shown operates with input signal frequencies to 500 kHz. Other PLL integrated circuits extend operation to higher frequencies. To minimize distortion, keep the modulating frequency below a few percent of the input-signal center frequency.

Noel Calvin, Engineer, Caltronix, 2683 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94708.

CIRCLE NO. 311

Offsetting the PLL voltage-loop with a modulating signal phase-modulates the VCO output (point C). Exclusive-ORing of the pulse input signal with the VCO generates a double-frequency PWM signal.
Attenuator-Rated components are new—and they’re processed specifically for highest interference suppression.

End guesswork
This new breed of slip-on Ferramic components puts an end to cut-and-try selection. Now you can choose from a full line of our Attenuator-Rated components and get known attenuation properties.

Our complete specifications include the data you need to get dependable attenuation characteristics matched to your circuit requirements. And we back our specs with our own testing program.

Highest attenuation
An ordered series of nine components give you total flexibility in optimizing attenuation to your specific circuit.

With each of these components you can select the attenuation properties you require. The highest suppression in the industry from 10 Khz to 10 Mhz or maximum attenuation from 10 to 250 Mhz.

New design guide
Selection of optimum noise attenuation couldn’t be easier. Our complete design guide gives you the facts you need. You get typical attenuation and impedance curves, application data and specs that relate directly to your circuit requirements.

If your circuit impedance is known, you can determine attenuation characteristics directly from our graphs. And once your problem is solved—it stays solved. Our testing program insures that each Attenuator-Rated component will meet its attenuation specs.

For complete design information and the answers to your attenuation requirements, use the reader service card for your copy of our design guide. Or call (201) 826-5100 and talk to the men who wrote it. Either way, if you’re talking attenuation, talk to the ferrite experts.

That’s us.
Indiana General Electronic Products Keasbey, N.J. 08832

National distribution through eight Permag locations.

Indiana General
a division of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 51
Resistive bridge and op amp form a multiplying DAC

A differential amplifier is the key to an economical circuit that affords digital gain control of an ac or dc reference signal.

Normally if the two op-amp inputs are tied to equal voltage inputs, zero outputs results if R₁ through R₄ are equal in value. Adding network N attenuates the voltage at the inverting input, thereby unbalancing the inputs of the op amp (Fig. 1). The output V₀ is then noninverting, and it is given by the equation

\[ V₀ \approx \left( \frac{R₁}{2} Y_N \right) V_{IN}, \]

where \( Y_N \) is the admittance of the shunt network, and the expression in parenthesis is the gain of the circuit.

Use of digitally switched admittances can provide binary gain control, BCD control or any desired weighting (Fig. 2). Each switch provides binary or BCD weighting of the admittance.

To design the circuit, select values for full-scale gain (or attenuation), GFS, and R. The selection of R establishes the resistance values for the shunt network (Fig. 2). Resistors R₁ through R₄ (Fig. 1) have equal values. The value for R₁ is found by substituting the expected circuit gain and value of \( Y_N \) at the maximum value that can be represented by the switches—in the equation

\[ R₁ = \left( \frac{2 G_{MAX}}{Y_{MAX}} \right). \]

For the four-bit binary network,

\[ G_{MAX} = \frac{15}{16} G_{FS} \]

and

\[ Y_{MAX} = \frac{1}{R} \left[ \frac{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + 1/8}{} \right]. \]

Therefore \( R₁ = R \times G_{FS} \). Similarly the results for the two-decade DAC are

\[ G_{MAX} = \frac{99}{100} G_{FS} \]

\[ Y_{MAX} = \frac{1}{R} \left[ (1+1/8) + \frac{1}{10} (1+1/8) \right] \]

so that

\[ R₁ = 1.6 R \times G_{FS}. \]

With all the network switches off, the feedthrough is typically -60 dB but can be reduced to -100 dB by trimming one of the bridge resistors (R₃ or R₄). For best results with BCD weighting, all resistors should have a 0.5% tolerance with a 100-ppm tempco. If you use a third decade, divide these tolerances by 10. The attainable circuit accuracy rivals that of commercial DACs selling in the $200 range. The main limitation of the circuit is the effect of op amp speed on the settling time.

K. R. Johnson, Canalco, Inc., 5635 Fisher Lane, Rockville, Md. 20852.

CIRCLE NO. 312
The Rise
and Fall
of the 30MHz function generator.

It's variable. This is the first function generator that puts out a trapezoidal waveform with adjustable rise and fall time. Which makes our Model 162 very useful for such things as comparator evaluation, measuring core memory drive circuit response, measuring amplifier response time and minimizing switching transients.

But while the trapezoidal waveform was catching your eye, maybe you missed the frequency.

30MHz!

About ten million more Hertz than you ever got from a function generator before.

And the 162 will go as low as 3µHz, with continuous, triggered or gated modes and a choice of 9 output waveforms.

All this, and more (which we'll gladly tell you about) for just $845.

You will buy it.
Nondifferential phase inverter offers balanced-output Z with 2 transistors

A single-transistor phase inverter can furnish a balanced output voltage, but not the balanced impedances required in class-B audio output stages. The circuit shown provides both, yet it uses one less transistor than a differential pair (with current source).

Transistor Q₂ acts as a current source. Its output impedance, when divided by \( \beta + 1 \) (of transistor Q₁), is still much greater than \( R₅ \). Therefore the output impedance of terminal 2 is approximately that of \( R₅ \). Resistor \( R₆ \) determines the impedance at point 1, since the collector resistance of Q₂ is much larger. Setting \( R₆ \) equal to \( R₅ \) provides equal output voltages and also balanced output impedances.

Resistor \( R₆ \) reduces the effect of variations in Q₂’s base-emitter junction resistance with signal level—a primary cause of signal distortion. To design the circuit, choose gain G, input impedance \( Zᵢ \), output impedance \( Z₀ \), and the quiescent voltage, \( V₀₂ \), at terminal 2. From these calculate

\[
R₁ = Z₀
\]
\[
R₂ = Z₀
\]
\[
R₅ = Zᵢ
\]

and

\[
R₆ = \frac{\beta \cdot R₂}{G}
\]

Choose \( R₅ \) and \( R₆ \) so that

\[
\left( R₅ + \frac{R₂}{\beta} \right) << R₆
\]

Let

\[
\left( R₅ + \frac{R₂}{\beta} \right) = \frac{R₆}{10}
\]

and find

\[
R₅ \approx \frac{\beta \cdot (R₆ - 10 \cdot R₂)}{10}
\]

To calculate \( R₆ \), compute

\[
K₂ = \frac{V₀₂}{Vₑₑ}
\]

Then find \( R₆ \) from the equation

\[
R₆ = R₅ (K₂⁻¹ \cdot \beta \cdot R₂ - R₅ - \beta \cdot R₆)
\]

And the quiescent voltage \( V₀₁ \) at terminal 1 is given by

\[
V₀₁ = (1 - K₂) Vₑₑ
\]

Since the component values and gain are beta-dependent, some adjustment of the calculated values may be necessary to insure proper circuit operation. For the values shown, the circuit has a gain of 4.8, and a 4-V dynamic range, with the second harmonic 30 dB below the fundamental.

Neale C. Hightower, Research Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. 30332.

CIRCLE NO. 313

SEND US YOUR IDEAS FOR DESIGN. You may win a grand total of $1050 (cash)! Here’s how. Submit your IFD describing a new or important circuit or design technique, the clever use of a new component or test equipment, packaging tips, cost-saving ideas to our Ideas for Design editor. Ideas can only be considered for publication if they are submitted exclusively to ELECTRONIC DESIGN. You will receive $20 for each published idea, $30 more if it is voted best of issue by our readers. The best-of-issue winners become eligible for the Idea of the Year award of $1000.

IFD Winner of May 10, 1973

Charles H. Ristad, Staff Engineer, System Products Div., IBM Corp., Endicott, N.Y. 13760. His idea “Volume compressor with 50-dB range built around single op amp” has been voted the Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Vote for the Best Idea in this issue by checking the number for your selection on the Information Retrieval Card at the back of this issue.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN cannot assume responsibility for circuits shown nor represent freedom from patent infringement.
The CRT display isn't really obsolete.
DIGIVUE® just makes it look that way.

And Design Adaptability Is One Reason Why...
Digivue is the plasma display device from Owens-Illinois that delivers computer-generated alphanumeric and graphic displays at microsecond speeds. Digivue provides drift-free images, selective write/erase, inherent memory, hard copy printout potential, rear-projection capability.

Digivue units are flat panel devices with panel depth independent of display size. Depth of panel and case for the 512-60 Digivue unit is a slim 7 inches, allowing for a variety of installation possibilities—in desks, drawers, walls, and physical compatibility with a variety of drive systems.

The bulky, boxy CRT display just can't match that kind of style.

If you'd like to know more about the next generation in display systems, take a look at tomorrow—take a look at Digivue.

Call or write:
Electro/Optical Display Business
Owens-Illinois, Inc.
P.O. Box 1035, Toledo, Ohio 43666
(419) 242-6543 Ext. 66-415
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 53
Improved videotelephone developed in Germany

Although introduction of videotelephone service is not expected in West Germany before 1980 at the earliest, Siemens AG has announced that its latest videotelephone unit is “ready for series production.”

The company’s Videoset 101 is a further development of Siemens’ first European videotelephone, which was introduced in 1967 and has been in trial service since 1971 between Siemens in Munich and the Deutsche Bundespost in Darmstadt.

The new unit has 1-MHz bandwidth, a 28-square-inch screen, a vertical resolution of 267 lines and capability of transmitting 500 characters per frame. Frame frequency is 60 Hz.

The Videoset 101 consists of three units: an eight-pushbutton telephone, with two contrast-and-brightness controls, a button for hands-free conversation and a volume-control switch; a rotatable picture unit that can be tilted six degrees; and an attachment box containing the power supply, video amplifier, voice-switched amplifier for hands-free operation and the associated relay assembly.

A mechanical scissors aperture in the picture unit permits the use of plumbicon and silicon-vidicon camera tubes as well as the conventional vidicon. The automatic aperture control (F 2.8 to 22), plus the gain control (factor of 16) make possible a brightness range of about 50 to 50,000 lumens/m².

The camera is adjustable to three focal distances: 32 cm, 80 cm and 3 m.

A company spokesman says that the videotelephone will probably be used increasingly in PABXs in the next few years, with eventual introduction in the public telephone network by 1980.

Frequency-sensitive switch has MOS features

A monolithic frequency-sensitive switch that employs MOS medium-scale integration has been designed by Consumer Microcircuits Ltd., a British company. The switch, which is housed in a 10-lead TO-100 can, is used in such applications as control, instrument and telecommunications (where frequency data has to be monitored and switch actions should be initiated when signal frequencies reach certain values).

Designated the FX-101, the switch accepts sine-wave or pulse-input signals and operates an integral semiconductor switch when the input frequency reaches a predetermined value. Grounding or floating a control-input pin allows arrangement of the device to switch ON when the input frequency lies anywhere above a single-datum line (datum mode) or within a pre-set band of values (band mode). The switch set points may be varied over a very wide range of frequencies according to the values of two external resistors and two capacitors.

In addition to the datum/band option, the FX-101 has control inputs that allow a choice of auto or external switch resetting. Further options include latch to ON or latch to OFF in the external mode, expandable set point on/off differential in the datum mode, direct switch pre-set and hold preset, and selection of fail-safe, delayed fail-safe or ignore-switching options.

Green LEDs reported to give higher output

Green light-emitting diodes—with output that is reported higher than that of other diodes in the same price range—have been introduced by Siemens of West Germany. The base material used is gallium phosphide. Higher efficiency has been achieved, Siemens says, through a special production method for both the monocrystalline base material and for the diodes made from it.

The wavelength of the emitted light is $\lambda = 565$ nm; light emission is optimally matched to the eye’s range of sensitivity to gain maximum subjective effect. The LEDs are marketed in a 3-mm version (designated LD 37), in a 5-mm version (LD 57) and as a linear array of up to 10 diodes (LD 47).
There are some memories you'd like to forget.

Meet the Rangers. 3 modular systems that cover the entire field of memory testing. A new series of Sentry compatible testers, the Rangers were developed to meet the growing needs of the semiconductor memory market—RAMS, ROMS, and Shift Register memories.

Ranger I is the core unit of this new testing family. A dedicated functional pattern exerciser, it will handle any of today's memories at a 20MHz test rate. Design philosophy is independent data and sequence algorithm. Continuous, non-skip, pattern execution, with selection of up to 30 partitionable programs. Walking Patterns, Checkerboard, Spiral, Ping Pong, Star & Corner Disturb, Diagonal, Read-Modify-Write, and others.

Ranger II is an even more versatile memory tester with programmable pin electronics and timing generators. Besides the wafer testing, incoming inspection and engineering evaluation capabilities of Ranger I, Ranger II is programmable with pin and electronics timing. It's multiplexed to separate stations and can do margin testing. Parametric testing is optional.

Ranger III is a computer controlled, functional and parametric system for mass production volume testing. If you're a memory producer, Ranger III provides quality control and extensive data manipulation. It will let you know exactly where you stand at each step of the manufacturing process.

The Rangers were developed as extensions to the Sentry Line. Much of the hardware like power supplies, PMU, pin electronics, timing and computer, have been proven with other Sentry systems. Any of the Rangers can be easily added to Sentry products enabling protection of your investment. With the Rangers you can test your complex logic and memories with the most powerful system available today.

If you've got some memories you'd like to forget, now's the time. Write today for further details, or call us collect (415) 493-5011 for a demonstration. Our TWX: 910-373-1204.

Fairchild Systems Technology
3500 Deer Creek Road
Palo Alto, California 94302

Please send me information on your new Ranger family of memory testers. I am particularly interested in Ranger I Ranger II Ranger III

Name ____________________________
Title ____________________________
Company ____________________________
Street __________________ City __________________
State __________________ Zip __________
Phone ____________________________

ED
Thermo-465, the only product of its kind, was developed by Graham Magnetics, makers of the world’s first and only permanent computer tape.

If you have a need for a magnetic tape that functions perfectly in extremely high and/or extremely low temperatures, Thermo-465 is the answer.

Tests results show Thermo-465 both meets and exceeds the stringent environmental requirements for use in systems for aircraft crash recorders.

After exposure to temperature extremes of +400°F and -65°F, it shows no change in its operating characteristics nor in its signal strength. Recording and playback is error-free in every instance. Data has even been recovered after exposure to temperatures up to 800°F.

Thermo-465 is available in 1000' lengths and 1/4" or 1/2" widths. Other configurations available on request.

If you’d like to place an order or would like more information concerning possible applications for this new product, write Graham Magnetics Incorporated, Dept. 465, Graham, Texas 76046, on your letterhead.
Largest programmable ROM stores 4096 bits and has 70-ns max access time

The 5340 and the 6340 are electrically identical. Their power-supply voltage is nominally 5 V, while the worst-case supply current is 140 mA maximum: The 5340 is guaranteed over the full military temperature range of \(-55\) to \(+125\) C, while the 6340 is specified for commercial range of 0 to 75 C.

The speed of programming is typically 10 ms/bit, or less than 25 seconds per pROM (based on a 50\% ZERO pattern). Once the user fixes the logic patterns, he can order a pin-and-performance compatible, mask-programmable unit from Monolithic Memories. The interchangeability and possible side-by-side operation of the pROM and ROM offer an effective means of customizing a small portion of a system.

Programming is easily accomplished by first applying \(V_{cc}\) and then addressing the desired output word with the nine input-address lines. Then the enable line should be disabled. Next, the desired output pin is raised to an elevated voltage to supply the current needed to program the fuse. The outputs must be programmed one at a time, since the internal decoding circuits can sink only one programming pulse at a time. To ensure a fully programmed link, the user verifies that the internal devices can sink 12 mA at a \(V_{cc}\) of 4.2 V at room temperature.

In 100-to-999 quantities the price of a 6340 pROM is $95—just about double the cost of competing 2-k units. In similar quantities the 5340 sells for $140. Both devices are available from stock.

Monolithic Memories 53/6340

Monolithic Memories 6305

Harris Semiconductor HPROM-2048

Intel 1702A
Chopper-stabilized op-amp IC reduces drifts to 0.2 µV/° C

Harris Semiconductor, P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, Fla. 32901. (305) 727-5407. P&A: See below.

Long the favorite for ultra-stable systems, chopper amplifiers first emerged in IC form with Texas Instruments' two-chip version in a 14-pin DIP (ED 13, June 21, 1973, p. 136). Now close on the heels of the TI unit comes Harris Semiconductor's HA-2900 amplifier in a TO-99 can—the first single-chip IC op amp with chopper stabilization. It provides typical drifts as low as 0.2 µV/°C. And Harris Semiconductor says long-term drifts as low as 10 µV per year can be expected.

Compared to TI's SN62088/72088 chopper amplifier, the Harris unit has lower offsets, lower offset drifts and higher open-loop gain. But by a wide margin, the TI unit beats the HA-2900 on slew rate.

Over rated temperature ranges, the two units provide the following: the HA-2900 has a maximum offset of 50 to 80 µV vs 100 to 200 µV for the TI unit (eliminating the need for trimmers in most cases); typical offset drifts are 0.2 to 0.3 µV/°C for the Harris op amp vs 0.6 to 1 µV/°C for TI's op amp. The Harris unit's typical offset current drift is 1 pA/°C— TI doesn't list this spec.

Both units have typical bandwidths of 3 MHz. The HA-2900 has the higher minimum gain of 10⁶ to 10⁷, but the lower—by a factor of 10—typical slew rate of 2.5 V/µs.

One of the two chips contained in the TI unit is an MOS circuit that includes the chopper and demodulation controls. The other chip provides two FET-input differential amplifiers. In the Harris unit, dielectric-isolation techniques are used to combine n, pnp and n-channel MOSFET elements on a single chip measuring 93 x 123 mils.

The HA-2900 can operate on standard ±15-V op amp supplies, with a maximum rating of 42 V between terminals. The op amp requires three external capacitors: two for the sample-and-hold circuitry and one for a timing multivibrator.

Prices for the Harris unit in 100-up quantities range from $88 for a -55-to-125-C temperature-range version (HA-2900) to $55 for a 0-to-75-C version (HA-2905). Also available is a -25-to-85-C model (HA-2904) priced at $71.50 in the same quantities. Delivery is from stock.

For Harris Semiconductor
CIRCLE NO. 254
For Texas Instruments
CIRCLE NO. 255

Darlington ICs switch 5 A at 400 V

TRW Semiconductors, 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, Calif. 90260. (213) 679-4561.

The SVP6250 series of monolithic Darlington amplifiers can switch 5 A at 400 V. The devices have sustaining breakdown voltage ratings (collector to emitter) of 350 V (Type SVP6251) and 400 V (SVP6252). The VCE(sat) is 1.4 V, and typical rise and fall times are 350 ns. The units are housed in a standard TO-3 package.

CIRCLE NO. 256

Calculator IC drives display tubes

National Semiconductor, 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. (408) 732-5000. $18 (100); stock.

An MOS circuit, the MM5725, contains a complete eight-digit calculator and can directly drive fluorescent display tubes. It has three registers that provide addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. The MM5725 includes a 16-place decimal-point register and an oscillator and clock driver. Timed key-bounce protection is also provided by the internal clock. The new IC operates with a -28 and -35 V supply.

INQUIRE DIRECT
Rcvr/Xmtr IC has 3-state status buffers

An MOS/LSI universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter (UART) IC features three-state buffers on the five status outputs. Called the TMS 6011, its buffers allow wire-ORing of the status outputs. The transmitter section accepts parallel data, converts it to serial form and generates the start, parity and stop bits. Receiver and transmitter sections are separate and the device can operate in full duplex mode. Data words may be externally selected to be 5 through 8 bits long. Baud rate is externally selected by the clock frequency, which can vary between 0 to 200 kHz.

Dual clock driver comes in mini-DIP

A high-speed MOS dual clock-driver circuit, the MMH0026C, is available in a mini-DIP. The driver is capable of 20-ns transition times with a 1000-pF load, and can provide an output driving current of ±1.5 A with a 20-V swing. Pulse repetition rates from 5 to 10 MHz are possible depending on loading. Power consumption in the high output state is 2 mW.
ICs & SEMICONDUCTORS

ICs detect/correct errors in tape drives

Motorola, P.O. Box 20924, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036. (602) 244-3466. $22 (100-999); stock.

Three bipolar LSI devices can perform the complete error detection and correction function in magnetic tape drive systems and are especially useful for those systems using the NRZI format. The MC8500 cyclic redundancy check character (CRC) generator constructs CRC for error analysis. The MC8501 error-pattern register detects channel errors. And the MC8502 dual-mode register detects recording channel errors and provides general storage and data handling functions. Typical power dissipations for the three ICs range from 320 to 350 mW.

CIRCLE NO. 260

Dual TTL ‘one shot’ boosts repeatability

Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 5012, M/S 308, Dallas, Tex. 75222. (214) 238-3741. SN74221N: $1.44 (100); 16 wk. (prod. qty).

A monolithic dual-version of the company’s SN54/74121 “one-shot” — the SN54/74221 — reportedly provides improved repeatability over the original device in output pulse width from device to device. Output pulse width for 99% of the new IC is grouped within ±0.2% typically of the median pulse width. The IC also features an asynchronous clear input that can be used to terminate the output pulse when desired. It incorporates full voltage and temperature compensation that reduces variations in the output pulse width to typically less than ±1% for the SN54221 and to less than ±0.6% for the SN74221.

CIRCLE NO. 261

Equipment circuits now in IC form

Intech, Inc., 1220 Coleman Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050. (408) 244-0500. 3010: $4.90; 3020: $6.00 (100-999).

Five integrated circuits, previously not available in IC form, consist of the following: the 3010 tone alarm, the 3020 triple lamp and LED driver, the 3030 temperature alarm, the 3040 calibration monitor and the 3050 ac detector. These circuits use TTL compatible logic and operate with supply voltages from 4.5 to 18 V. They are inspected to MIL 883, and come in 14-pins DIPs. The 3010 compares the input signal to an adjustable reference. When the input exceeds the reference, the output generates a pulsating or constant tone. The 3020 includes three LED/lamp drivers each of which has two inputs.

CIRCLE NO. 262

Automotive ICs include triple op amp

Fairchild Semiconductor, 464 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94040. (415) 962-3816. μA7350: $3.25; μA7351: $2.80 (100-999).

Two ICs — the μA7350 tachometer subsystem and the μA7351 triple op amp — are available for automotive applications. The μA7350 includes a tachometer-pulse generator, an op amp and two comparators on a single chip packaged in a 16-pin DIP. The tachometer section produces fixed-width pulses at the zero crossings of a ground-referenced ac input signal. The μA7351 triple op amp is a general-purpose circuit specifically designed for single 4 to 16-V or dual 2 to 8-V power supplies. The outputs of the op amps, which have a slew rate of 90 mV/μs, can be connected in the wired-OR mode.

CIRCLE NO. 263

Wideband op amp boasts 38-MHz crossover

RCA Solid-State Div., Route 202, Somerville, N.J. 08876. (201) 722-3200. $4.25 (100 up); stock.

The CA3100 op amp features a high unity-gain crossover frequency of 38 MHz typical and an open-loop 3-dB corner frequency of approximately 110 kHz. It can provide 18 V pk-pk and 30 mA pk-pk when operating from ±15-V supplies. Typical slew rates reach 70 V/μs in a 20-dB amplifier, and 25 V/μs in a unity gain amplifier. Open-loop gain is typically 42 dB at 1 MHz, and settling time is 0.6 μs. The CA3100 is pin compatible with LM118, 748 and 101 op amps.

CIRCLE NO. 264

Dual FET op amp uses two 8007s

Intersil, 10900 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014. (408) 257-5450. 8043C: $6.50 (100).

A dual FET-input op amp IC, the 8043, contains two amplifiers that are each equivalent to the company’s popular 8007. Two versions are available: The 8043M operates from −55 to +125 C, with input current of 2 pA typical, 20 pA maximum and typical offset voltage of 10 mV. The 8043C operates from 0 to 70 C and has input current of 3 pA typical, 50 pA maximum and typical offset voltage of 20 mV. Both versions have temperature drift of 25 μV/°C, slew rate of 6 V/μs and amplifier-to-amplifier isolation of 100 dB.

CIRCLE NO. 265

256-bit RWMs now in plastic

Signetics, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 797-7700. $15 (100); 6 wk.

Two 256-bit bipolar random-access memories, formerly available only in ceramic packages, can be obtained in plastic. The RAMs are the N82S06B, which has tri-state outputs, and the N82S07B, an open-collector-output version. Typical access time is 30 ns for both of these TTL memories. The typical read time is 45 ns, while typical write time is 20 ns. Each model dissipates 1.5 mW per bit (typical).

CIRCLE NO. 266

INQUIRE DIRECT
80 nsec max! Intel’s new 2105 n-channel silicon gate memory is the fastest 1K MOS RAM available today! Cycle time is only 180 nsec, while standby power is 80 µW/bit. Other speed selections are also available. Compared to equivalent bipolar memories, the 2105 offers less than half the cost per bit and consumes less than one-eighth the power. It beats core hands-down on both cost and performance.

Organized 1024 words by 1-bit, the 2105 provides easy interfacing with on-chip decoding, TTL levels for addresses, write-enable and data-in signals. OR-tie capability is provided for ease of expansion.

Planar refresh allows all 1024 memory cells to be refreshed at once and a "hidden refresh" feature eliminates memory busy signals.

To help you cut your design time to a minimum, Intel has available a 2105 pre-production memory board, the IN-36. It is available with timing and control on one 8" x 10" board in sizes up to 4K words by 9-bits. Cycle time is 300 nsec; access is 150 nsec.

To simplify interface and minimize package count, ask about Intel’s 3210 and 3211 TTL and ECL drivers coming soon. Each device contains 4 address drivers and 1 clock driver designed specifically for Intel’s n-channel RAMs. The 2105 and IN-36 are products of Intel’s n-channel silicon gate technology. They’re available at any Intel distributors. Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051, (408) 246-7501.
New from General Electric—an axial leaded, all-welded tubular capacitor meeting the high CV small case size requirements of today's transistorized electronic equipment. Excellent for industrial and entertainment applications requiring maximum capacitance with limited space. Quality constructed for long life and high reliability, the 84F capacitor offers these features:

- All welded construction
- High volumetric efficiency
- High ripple current capacity
- 1,000 hour life rating at 85°C
- Wide range of case sizes and voltages

For more information on these, or any of General Electric's wide range of capacitors, call your nearest GE sales office today, or write Section 430-54, Schenectady, N. Y. 12345.

Avantek, 3175 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. (408) 249-0700. $116 to $156 (100-249); 30 days.

Avantek's VTO series comprises the smallest and lightest varactor-tuned oscillators yet. Previously, such oscillators for the microwave-frequency range were generally available only in discrete-component forms—bulky assemblies with standard rf connectors that limit component packaging density. With the new Avantek series, however, thin-film-on-sapphire oscillators are now available in 4-lead TO-8 packages. And unit costs are generally less than $150 in production quantities.

The VTO series consists of eight circuits that cover the 600-to-6600-MHz frequency range. Output powers extend from 10 mW at the upper end of the frequency band to 20 mW at the lower end. Tuning voltages are less than 30 or 60 V, depending on the specific version, and all units can operate from 15-V supplies, with a maximum current drain of 50 mA. The VTO series lists a temperature range of 0 to 65°C.

A typical unit—the VTO-8360—operates over the frequency range of 3.6 to 4.3 GHz. Output power varies by ±1.5 dB maximum, with a minimum value of 10 dBm at 25°C. All harmonics are typically 25 dB below the fundamental signal.

The VTO-8360 has a typical frequency drift of −35 MHz over the full temperature range, a 40-MHz pk-pk “pulling” (into all phases of a 12-dB return loss) and a −5 MHz/V “pushing.” Tuning rates are limited by the 45-pF input capacitance.

The oscillators can be used directly with 50-Ω microstrip lines without external resonators or conventional rf connectors. An optional test fixture, with SMA rf output connectors and Conhex control-voltage input connectors, is available for initial circuit layout and design.

The availability of the VTO series permits compact system design in small spaces. For example, Avantek says the VTO-8090 can be combined with a flat-pack, double-balanced mixer, and rf and i-f gain amplifiers, as needed, to achieve a miniature telemetry front end having a 6.5-dB noise figure—all in a space of less than 2-1/2 × 3/4 × 1/4 inches.
All 191 flavors of RESNET™ DIPs offer system compatibility because we use the same packages you use for I.C.s; plus you get ceramic dependability at plastic prices.

Whether you're inserting resistors automatically or by hand — call your local Beckman/Helipot representative and ask how you can save money using RESNET DIPs. He stocks locally for immediate delivery.

If you need immediate technical literature or the telephone number of your local Beckman/Helipot representative, call H.E.L.P. (Helipot Express Literature Phone) toll-free (800) 437-4677.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (1,000-4,999)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>898-1-15</td>
<td>(15 resistors)</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898-3-8</td>
<td>(8 resistors)</td>
<td>$0.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD RESISTANCE VALUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Resistance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>500Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>560Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>680Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>820Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>910Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1000Ω</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Standard in 898-3 only.

Standard in 898-1 only.

---

Beckman
HELIPOT DIVISION
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 58

Electronic Design 19, September 13, 1973
World's Smallest Thermostats

- Tiny-Stat from TI. Extremely reliable, hermetically-sealed, snap-acting design.
- Extremely fast response.
- Tamperproof-calibration preset at factory.
- Ideal for remote sensing applications where size and weight are critical.

World's Biggest Line.

TI's line of precision thermostats gives you more to choose from.
- More reliability.
- More switching cycles.
- More resistance to shock and vibration.

All are fast because they're snap-acting. All are custom calibrated to prevent tampering. Many are UL listed.

Write for literature.
Ferroxcube's new RM Series square cores save up to 40% in pc board space over round pot cores. Furthermore, RM Series saves up to 40% in assembly and mounting time. Two simple, gold-plated clips hold them together and readily snap them into place on the pc board.

Your parts inventory is reduced since the economical mounting clips replace more expensive pot core mounting assemblies.

Ferroxcube's RM cores are available with a choice of ferrite material: choice of ungapped, fixed-gap or adjustable-gap types, with smooth precise tuning of inductance to an accuracy of better than 0.03% in adjustable models.

RM cores now in stock. For complete information call 914-246-2811, TWX 510-247-5410 or write Ferroxcube, Saugerties, N.Y. 12477.

Ferroxcube linear ferrites—made in Saugerties, N.Y. and stocked in seven U.S. locations.
TRIACS & SCR's

ELECTRICALLY ISOLATED STUD-MOUNT

MICROWAVES & LASERS

Spectrum analyzers have 2-GHz span

Systron-Donner Microwave Div.,
14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys,
Calif. 91408. (213) 786-1760. 809-1: $5245; 809-2: $5150; 60 days.

Two wide frequency-span spectrum analyzer plug-ins feature a frequency range of 10 Hz to 12.4 GHz—the Model 809-1 tuning unit—and operation to 40 GHz with external mixers—the Model 809-2. Both units offer frequency spans to 2 GHz, 70-dB dynamic range, -115-dBm maximum sensitivity and resolution bandwidth down to 300 Hz. The units are swept front-end, super-heterodyne types. A discrete transistor is used as the first local oscillator. Electronic tuning is accomplished by a YIG resonator.

CIRCLE NO. 272

Mirror mount for precise positioning

Oriel Corp. of America, 1 Market St., Stamford, Conn. 06902. (203) 348-4247.

The 1467 adjustable mirror mount provides precision positioning for a mirror, beam splitter or other optical component. Major features of this 4-inch mount are a 0.5-second resolution, full 360-degree rotation about the vertical axis, usable aperture at 45 degrees and stable wobble-free motion.

CIRCLE NO. 273

High-pass filter for 225-400 MHz band

Microwave Filter, 135 W. Manlius St., East Syracuse, N.Y. 13057. (315) 437-4529.

The Model 2438 uhf high-pass filter transmits frequencies in the 225-400-MHz band with a loss and VSWR below 0.5 dB and 1.5, respectively. The filter's rejection is 50 dB minimum at 150 MHz and below. The filter case measures 2.4 x 4.75 x 1 inches.

CIRCLE NO. 274

Power amp maintains 1° linear phase

Sierra Systems, Inc., 2255 Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94040. (415) 969-3056. $295; 4-6 wk.

The 850 Series power amplifier maintains a linear phase of less than 1° across any octave band in the frequency range of 20 to 100 MHz. Power output is +27 dBm at a nominal gain of 43 dB. The noise figure for this amplifier is 6 dB max. These sets of amplifiers can also be phase matched to within ±2° and amplitude matched to within ±.5 dB. Options include a 30 dB age control and a ±3 dB gain adjust.

CIRCLE NO. 275

Rugged transistor rated at 120 W

Communications Transistor, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, Calif. 94070. (415) 591-8921, 850; stock.

With a peak power rating of 120 W, the 150-MHz BAM120 transistor operates from a 13-V supply and has high reliability features. It incorporates nichrome-resistor stabilization and is guaranteed to withstand infinite VSWR at all phase angles when operated at rated power and supply voltage. The BAM120 comes in a low-inductance hermetic stripline package.

CIRCLE NO. 276
new Heath/Schlumberger Electronic Instruments Catalog

Gives complete details and specifications on hundreds of high performance, budget-conscious instruments for research and industrial applications. Here are just a few examples:

NEW High performance strip chart recorder...4 switch-selected input ranges from 10 mV to 10 V full scale...10 chart speeds...accuracy within 1%...complete remote control capability...switchable input filtering...easy paper loading...disposable nylon-tip pen. Only $365*.

NEW 110 MHz frequency counter...5 Hz - 110 MHz guaranteed, 2 Hz - 130 MHz typical...15 mV input sensitivity guaranteed, 3 - 10 mV typical...input sensitivity control...autoranging with four automatically selected ranges...1 MHz time base w/1 part in 10⁶ stability...7-digit LED readout. $325*.

Dual trace oscilloscope...DC-15 MHz bandwidth w/24 nsec risetime...50 mV/cm sensitivity...200 nsec to 0.5 sec/cm sweep rates...triggered sweep...X-Y capability. $595*.

For your free copy, mail coupon or use reader service number.

Heath/Schlumberger Scientific Instruments
Dept. 531-268
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
Please send new electronic instruments catalog.

Name:
Title:
Company/Institution:
Address:
City State Zip:

*Mail order prices; FOB factory.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 62
Hybrid DAC has 24-pin hermetic can and 13 bits

ILC Data Device Corp., 100 Tec St., Hicksville, N.Y. 11801. (516) 433-5330. $350; 4 wk.

Model SDAC is a high speed (100 ns), 13-bit thick-film hybrid d/a converter. It is packaged in a hermetically sealed 24-pin double dual-in-line metal can (0.8 x 1.4 x 0.2 in.). It features pin programmable voltage (±2 mA) output and output short-circuit protection. Designed for the severe environments, the unit is processed to MIL-STD-883 level C, with level B processing also available for those applications requiring extreme reliability. A separate analog ground allows full accuracy to be obtained at the load even in the presence of ground differences and noise (CMRR = 60 dB min over ±1 V).

CIRCLE NO. 277

Vector generator module has a 5 V/µs write rate

Optical Electronics, P.O. Box 11140, Tucson, Ariz. 85706. (602) 624-8358. From $185; stock.

The 6210 series of vector generators is a building block approach to generate one, two or three-dimensional vectors for computer displays. One module is required for a one-dimensional generator, four for a two-dimensional generator and six for a three-dimensional generator. Features of the 6210 series system include: 5 V/µs maximum writing rate, 20 V maximum vector length, +10 V CRT blanking voltage, minimum set up time of 2 µs, minimum vector length of 20 mV and all commands are TTL and CMOS compatible. The units require standard supplies of ±15 V and will operate over a temp range of -55 to +85 C.

CIRCLE NO. 278

Precision oscillator has low phase-noise spec’d

Greenray Industries, 840 W. Church Rd., Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055. (717) 766-0223. From $385 (1 to 3); 7 to 8 wk.

The Model Y-1128 is a crystal oscillator that operates at any customer specified frequency in the range of 1 to 100 MHz. Higher frequency units are available upon request. Single-sideband phase noise reduction by 140 dB in a 1-Hz measurement bandwidth is guaranteed. Each unit has a special low noise oscillator circuit and high Q crystal to achieve this. Complete test data including noise measurements are provided with each unit. Measurements are traceable to the National Bureau of Standards. Output power is 10 mW and input voltage is +28 V dc. The unit is mounted in an aluminum housing 2 x 4 x 2 in.

CIRCLE NO. 279

Synchro-drivers handle large loads with ease

Transmagnetics, 210 Adams Blvd., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. (516) 293-3100. $325 (1 to 9); stock to 3 wk.

The B676 series of high power synchro drivers has an accuracy of 10 min of arc and will drive at least three size 1TR4A torque receivers. TR receivers tend to draw large surges at turn-on or with step changes. Due to the ac coupled design of the B676-series drivers, they deliver no dc to the load. Also they are completely protected against false angle inputs. All units are short-circuit and overcurrent protected. The units are packaged on a glass epoxy, plug-in, printed circuit board, 8 x 4-1/2 x 1 in.
**Eight-bit a/d guaranteed over military temp range**

Micro Networks, 5 Barbara Lane, Worcester, Mass. 01604. (617) 753-4756. For 1 to 24 pcs.; $225 (mil. temp.); $150 (commer.) stock to 3 wk.

Models MN502H and MN503H are eight-bit a/d converters. They are thin-film hybrids packaged in 18-pin hermetic DIP packages. Total conversion time is 10 µs. These a/d's are guaranteed to have a linearity of ±1/2 LSB over the full military temp range of -55 to +125 C. No external adjustment or external components are required to achieve the specified guaranteed linearity. The units also provide parallel and serial outputs. The MN502H provides a unipolar output of 0 to -10 V while the MN503H provides a bipolar output of +5 to -5 V. These a/d's also include an input buffer and provide a fanout capability of 12 TTL loads (high state) and 6 TTL loads (low state). Power supply requirements are ±15 V and +5 V.

**CIRCLE NO. 400**

**Dc motor speed control has selectable feedback**

Extron, 5735 Lindsay St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422. (612) 544-4197.

Series 600 full-wave dc adjustable-speed drive includes programming points to change the feedback modes and horsepower range. Models cover the range from 1/4 to 5 hp, with input voltages of 120 and 230-V ac, single phase, 50/60 Hz. Standard feedback modes, selectable via programming points, are: armature, torque, tachometer and voltage-current combinations. Speed regulation is ±2% in the armature-feedback mode and ±0.5% in the tachometer mode. Current regulation is ±1% when control is programmed for the torque mode. All models of the 600 series can be used with either shunt-wound or permanent-magnet dc motors.

**CIRCLE NO. 401**

**Proportional servo amp delivers 0.1% accuracy**


The AD-7300 series proportional servo amplifiers offer positioning sensitivity to 0.1% while supplying power in both 90 and 180-V dc ranges. The units provide full-wave single-phase SCR static-reversing output for proportional control of 90-V dc motors of up to 1 hp and 180-V dc motors of up to 5 hp ratings. All outputs are short-circuit protected. Available options include null indication (lamp, relay, solenoid, etc.) and a motor-speed clamp circuit. Regulated ±15 V dc supplies are included for potentiometers, lights, relays, etc, and a 500 &Omega; 1-turn wire-wound trimpot, connected internally to +15 V dc, is available for trim adjustment.

**CIRCLE NO. 402**
Active filters use four resistors for tuning

Burr-Brown, International Air
port Industrial Park, Tucson, Ariz. 85706. (602) 294-1431. From $16 (100 up); stock.

The UAF11/15 Series and the UAF21/25 Series of active filters are in dual-in-line type packages. They can be externally tuned for gain, frequency, and Q over their specified ranges by adding only four resistors. Full power-bandwidth gain, frequency, and width of the UAF11/15 Series is usable up to 1 MHz for ±1 V signal range. The UAF21/25 Series has a full power-bandwidth range is 0.5 to 500 with stability over the respective operating temperature range is ±0.1% of span.

Fault monitor handles up to eight interlocks

Extron, 5735 Lindsay St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422. (612) 544-4197. $150.

The Model 800 first out indicator can monitor faults in up to eight separate limit switches or interlocks. It will indicate and hold only the first contact to open until manually or automatically reset.

High speed switch driver delivers ±50 mA/output


The series DC 546 switch drivers features an output circuit that is short-circuit protected. The drivers are TTL compatible, operating from ±12 V dc at 75 mA maximum and have built-in power supply decoupling. Total switching time is 15 ns maximum from 50% TTL input gate to 90% of output current spike. Steady state output current is ±50 mA minimum depending upon logic state. The open circuit output voltage is ±10 V minimum, depending upon logic state. Units are available that are screened to MIL-STD-883. Unit size is 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.1 in.

Square-root extractor has many output ranges


Designated the SC-1330, the square-root extractor produces a signal that is linearly proportional to the square of the input signal. The basic range of the SC-1330 is 1-to-5-V dc input and 4-to-20-mA dc output. However, the unit also accepts other inputs and can provide output signals in 1-to-5, 4-to-20, 10-to-50 mA range, 1-to-5-V dc range, zero-based currents from 10 mA to 50 mA or other voltage outputs to 10 V dc. It is calibrated to provide output ranging from 0.5 to 100% of span. Response time is 100 ms and repeatability is ±0.1% of span.

Hybrid DAC has 12-bits in a DIP-like package

Micro Networks, 5 Barbara Lane, Worcester, Mass. 01604. (617) 756-4635. $45 (1 to 24), $33 (250 up); stock.

The MN 312 R 12-bit d/a converter in a 16-pin DIP provides an output range of 0 to +1 V and settles to 0.01% of its final value in less than 0.5 μs. It offers 12-bit linearity ±1 bit over the operating temperature range of 0 to ±55 C. The unit requires only a dual supply of ±15 V for operation. No additional external components or trimming pots are required to obtain the specified initial linearity or guaranteed linearity over the operating range.

Square-root extractor


Designated the SC-1330, the square-root extractor produces a signal that is linearly proportional to the square of the input signal. The basic range of the SC-1330 is 1-to-5-V dc input and 4-to-20-mA dc output. However, the unit also accepts other inputs and can provide output signals in 1-to-5, 4-to-20, 10-to-50 mA range, 1-to-5-V dc range, zero-based currents from 10 mA to 50 mA or other voltage outputs to 10 V dc. It is calibrated to provide output ranging from 0.5 to 100% of span. Response time is 100 ms and repeatability is ±0.1% of span.

Hybrid DAC has 12-bits in a DIP-like package

Micro Networks, 5 Barbara Lane, Worcester, Mass. 01604. (617) 756-4635. $45 (1 to 24), $33 (250 up); stock.

The MN 312 R 12-bit d/a converter in a 16-pin DIP provides an output range of 0 to +1 V and settles to 0.01% of its final value in less than 0.5 μs. It offers 12-bit linearity ±1 bit over the operating temperature range of 0 to ±55 C. The unit requires only a dual supply of ±15 V for operation. No additional external components or trimming pots are required to obtain the specified initial linearity or guaranteed linearity over the operating range.
Automatic dialer handles up to 40 addresses

OPT Industries, 300 Red School Lane, Phillipsburg, N.J. 08865. (201) 454-2600.

Both the pulse and tone dialers, models 4201 and 4202, respectively, are activated by contact closure. Each can automatically dial up to 40 addresses consisting of 7, 8, 10 or 11 digits. Options include automatic line seizure, redial operation, multiple address capability and dial-tone detector. They can be ordered integrally with the PC board unit or as add-ons when needed. Each dialer PC card measures 7-1/2 X 4-1/2 X 3/4 in. thick. Selectable delay, selectable interdigit time and tone interval are also incorporated. Power consumption is 300 mA at 5 V dc.

CIRCLE NO. 286

Solid-state time delay is resistor programmed

Flight Systems, P.O. Box 25, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055. (717) 697-0333. From $19.50 (1-9).

Programmable time delay modules can supply up to 100 mA output current, and operate from +5 to +16 V power supply. Series RD units have a timing accuracy of ±2% typical with temperature and voltage, and a repeatability accuracy of ±0.5% maximum. Rise time is 5 µs max, duration is 10 µs min. and amplitude is 20 V max, 3 V min. Other specifications include a 10-kΩ input impedance, a 15-0 nominal output impedance, output rise and fall times of 500 µs max (no load), a recycle time of 2% of maximum delay, and an operating temperature range of -20 to +70 C. Delay time is resistor programmable over a 10-to-1 range on all models. Maximum delay periods available are 50 ms to 50 s depending upon model selected.

CIRCLE NO. 287

LAY YOUR CARDS on the table...

Don't "throw-in" a potentially winning circuit design just because you need a special timing or current switching component. Adlake offers mercury wetted contact relays, dry reed relays, and load relays... custom motor start-winding timers, fault grounding switches, pulse start dual time delays, and bistable AC/DC switches as standard catalog items... or how about a full line of hybrid timers, transfer timers, pulse latches, and power pulse latches for special applications.

You need RELIABLE, PRACTICAL, and ECONOMICAL special components. And Adlake's design engineers, with decades of experience, can tell you if a special current or timer device can be built reliably, practically, and at reasonable cost — 24 to 48 hour turn-around time is not unusual.

Before you decide to "reshuffle" your circuit design

... CONTACT ADLAKE...

our innovative engineers can design and build the special component you need.

POWER PULSE LATCHES,
SERIES HR-1000

Power Pulse Latches are designed for main power switching control of machine tools, assembly line systems, display sign flasher/control systems, and other power switching applications requiring long life, highly reliable, heavy current switching. With rated positive "gate" voltage applied to the all solid state input circuit, successive control pulses will alternately switch the load contacts "on" and "off". Output is DPST (N.O. or N.C.) high current mercury displacement switch contacts which will switch up to 100 amps per pole at 120 VAC.

PULSE START DUAL TIME DELAY

Provides two preset time delay functions to a common load. A momentary "switch-closure (or pulse)" to the select timing terminal starts the output circuit (120 VAC, 5A). At the pre-selected time, the circuit switches off.

MOTOR START WINDING TIMER

Dependable silent delay timing of start winding contactor. Same unit operates on voltage input from 120 to 460 VAC. Output capable of controlling up to 220 VAC contactor coil. All solid state output insensitive to shock, dirt and most other environmental influences.

ADLAKE CAN GIVE YOU AN UNBEATABLE HAND!

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE COMPANY

Electronic Design 19, September 13, 1973
**Ferrite-bead specs permit precise attenuation matching**

**Indiana General, Crows Mill Rd., Keasbey, N.J. 08832. (201) 826-5100. P&A: See below.**

With the introduction of Indiana General's Attenuation-Rated Ferramic components, designers can now select directly from data sheets the right ferrite bead to meet insertion-loss requirements. Each bead comes specified for guaranteed minimum attenuations at two frequencies and with curves of ferrite-bead characteristics over a frequency bandwidth of about 250 MHz. The attenuations represent the highest available in the 10-kHz-to-10-MHz range, and they provide maximum values over the full frequency range specified.

The new components consist of nine beads in the AR-9100 series and nine beads in the higher attenuation AR-9700 series. Within a series, each component differs from the other in inside diameter, outside diameter and height; thus the beads handle a variety of circuit requirements.

For each ferrite bead, guaranteed series impedances and insertion losses are given at 50 kHz and 100 MHz. For other frequencies, curves provide information on the variation of impedance and attenuation from 10 kHz up to 250 MHz. The impedance spec appears in the form of the magnitude of series impedance divided by the square of the number of turns. The inclusion of the turns factor permits designs that have more than a single wire encompassed by a bead.

The AR-9700 components, unlike those in the AR-9100 series, can be affected by dc fields. Accordingly, separate specs provide data for zero amp-turns, and also, 0.7 amp-turns.

The specs for the new ferrite beads assume 1-Ω source and load impedances in a series-insertion configuration—the most widely used since it provides higher suppression at higher frequencies. For other circuit conditions, the data given can be readily applied by means of a simple calculation.

A typical bead in the AR-9700 series—the AR-9703—measures 0.16 inch (height) by 0.075 inch (inside diameter). Minimum attenuations with zero amp-turns are 28 dB at 100 MHz, and 6.5 dB at 50 kHz. They are about 7 dB less with 0.7 amp-turns.

Prices for the AR-9100 and AR-9700 components range from 5¢ to 10¢ in quantities of 1000. Delivery is four to six weeks.

CIRCLE NO. 288
The MET-L-WOOD CONCEPT
...a material that lasts longer than tomorrow

In tune with the world’s most sophisticated computers and machines, Met-L-Wood is the material that will make them last and last... and last. The doors of the ILLIAC IV, one of the world’s largest computers, are made of Met-L-Wood.

Met-L-Wood is a structural laminate combining the best qualities of wood and metal. It features high rigidity, strength and durability, and offers long lasting, distortion-free beauty. Met-L-Wood’s advantages include ease of handling, faster erection, simplified installation and easy fabrication and a wide variety of core and facing materials.

For doors, panels, housings, floors, interior and exterior walls, anywhere beauty and super durability are required, Met-L-Wood is the first choice of materials.

For more information, write: MET-L-WOOD CORPORATION, 6755 West 65th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60638.

Photo courtesy of Burroughs Corporation
Knitted-wire tape shields cables

Technical Wire Products, Inc., 129 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016. (201) 272-5500. $3 for 25 ft, 1 in. tape; $10 for 100 ft.

EMC shielding tape is a knitted-wire mesh fabric that is produced by knitting tin-coated, copper-clad steel wire into a cylinder of inter-locking wire loops. It is then flattened into a two-ply tape to make it convenient to handle. The tape can provide effective electrostatic and electromagnetic shielding. It readily conforms to the contour of a cable and its splices. Only 0.015 in. thick, the tape can be wrapped with an advance of one-half layer per turn. The two-ply tape thus provides four single layers of wire mesh which can be secured with solder or a conductive adhesive.

Now there's a big name in miniatures.

It's Raytheon. And you know with Raytheon on a miniature switch you get quality, dependability and most important—availability. Popular toggle, push-button, proximity, rotary and rocker-type designs carry the Rayswitch name and Raytheon's reputation for excellence in electronics.

Whatever your application, from test equipment to computer peripherals, there's a Rayswitch for your panel. Switch to the big name in miniatures.

Call your Raytheon representative. Or for a FREE copy of our Rayswitch catalog write Raytheon Company, Fourth Avenue, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Temperature indicator kits cover wide range


Temperature labels are available in test-kit form, with 10 different pressure-sensitive, temperature-indicating labels per kit. Each label contains four different heat-sensitive indicators (accurate to within ±1%), sealed under a transparent window. As the temperature noted is reached, the windowed indicators turn irreversibly black, creating a temperature history of the surface to which the label has been affixed. The labels are removable and can be attached to an inspection report or other record. Kits are available in three different categories: Test kit A—lower temperature range (100 to 300 °F) at $10 per kit; test kit B—full temperature range (100 to 600 °F) at $15 per kit and test kit C—upper temperature range (280 to 600 °F) at $20 per kit. A sample label for monitoring any specified temperature up to 300 °F, both may be obtained free by writing.

Tape can withstand temperatures to 500 °F

Arema Products, Inc., P.O. Box 145, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510. (914) 762-0685. $19.50 to $39 per roll.

Pyro-Tape 546 is a glass-plastic tape that combines high tensile strength (18,000 lb/in²), high dielectric strength (500 V/mil) and a high temperature capability (500 °F continuous and flash temperatures to 4000 °F). It comes in a 0.006 in. thickness and its adhesive backing is said to have a sticking strength to 20 lb per inch of width.
New miniature connector replaces phono plug

Amphenol RF Div., 33 E. Franklin St., Danbury, Conn. 06810. (203) 743-9272. See text.

Up to now, the only low-cost alternative to the use of quality rf connectors has been the familiar phono plug. However, the phono plug exhibits a poor VSWR and insertion loss, and it is not particularly dependable or long-lived.

Now, the ALC-5 connector, which is specifically designed for rf communications equipment, is fully crimpable; both the outer ferrule and center contact are crimped on the cable in contrast to the time consuming soldering effort required on phono plugs. This enables the user to save on assembly and installation costs. Thus, the 45-cents per mated-pair ALC-5 cost compares favorably with 20 cents or under for a mated-pair of phono plug and jack. And, of course, the ALC-5 is a connector with a very acceptable rf performance. Tests show that the VSWR for a pair of ALC-5s with about two inches of RG-58C cable is less than 1.2 from zero to 2 GHz and less than 1.25 from 2 to 4 GHz. The dielectric breakdown voltage is 1500 V rms.

CIRCLE NO. 292

PC-board bus handles power and ground

Eldre Components, Inc., 1239 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14607. (716) 244-2570. $0.12 to $2.50; stock.

Two-Bus is a two-conductor bus for distributing power and ground to DIPs. Often, the use of Two-Bus can eliminate the need for multilayer boards. It also allows the engineer greater layout latitude. The bus has a distributed capacitance of 700 pF/in.² and comes in a large assortment of lengths.

CIRCLE NO. 293

Three basic lamp solutions from General Electric for your design problems.

Immediate delivery on Solid State Lamps (LED's).

GE has a complete line of competitively priced infrared and visible SSL's now ready for off-shelf delivery from your GE distributor or GE representative. The line includes a new small infrared SSL-65 with a .050" diameter. Our visible SSL's feature high efficiency GaP pellet material and the GE-patented light reflector for bright, uniform light. GE will refund your cost or provide a replacement lamp for all lamps not meeting published specifications.

Improve your product communications with Green Glow Lamps.

Our Green Glow Lamp (G2B) has exactly the same electrical and physical characteristics as our high-brightness C2A red/orange/yellow glow lamp. You can use the G2B alone for 120 volt green indicator service. Or together with the C2A to emphasize multiple functions with colors.

Simplify circuitry with these newest Wedge Base Lamps.

Now you can design simple, low-cost, non-complex socketry by using these GE Wedge Base Lamps. They're available in two sizes, the GE T-1¾ with a .240" max. diam. and the GE T-3¾ with a .405" max. diam. These all-glass sub-miniature lamps are small enough to solve the space problem posed by indicator lights. Their wedge-based construction virtually ends corrosion problems because they won't freeze in the socket. And the filament is always positioned in the same relation to the base.

Send today for information.

For free technical information on any or all of these lamps, just write: General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Products Department, #4454-L, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio 44112.
Everything you need for adding high-speed punched tape reading to your computer. (At significant savings, too.)

Decitek can supply a complete, ready-to-run reader-interface package to operate reliably with your particular minicomputer—at an attractive price that can add to savings you may already be gaining by buying other peripherals directly.

The Decitek package includes our universal, widely-proven photoelectric reader for 150/300/600 cps reading...PC board circuitry to plug into your mini's card rack...connecting cables...complete installation information.

For the special systems builder and computer user, here's a money-saving yet reliable way to add the capability of high-speed punched tape reading to a computer system. Come directly to Decitek. For full details, call or write Decitek, 15 Sagamore Rd., Worcester, Massachusetts 01605. Tel. (617) 757-4577.

Infrared thermometer tests small components


Model HSA-8 battery operated infrared thermometer provides instant noncontact surface temperature measurements of circuit board components as small as 0.1 in. diameter with an accuracy of ±1%. An accessory side-mount meter plugs into the unit's 0-1 V output jack for ease of reading when precision aiming is required for small components. The target area is defined by a light beam which shines precisely on the component under observation. The temperature range is 0 to 600 F and the sensitivity is 1/2 F with a response time of one second. To operate simply aim, pull trigger and read temperature.

Pressure adhesive holds component pads on card

Christiansen Radio, Inc., 3034 Newall, Laguna Beach, Calif. 92651. (714) 497-1506. $75: Professional kit; from $1.40: ground plane; stock.

The Mini-Mount breadboarding system now provides a ground plane card with uncommitted gold-plated fingers and double-sided, solder-coated surfaces. When used with Mini-Mount mounting pads, they permit rapid assembly of electronic components which can be plugged directly into a card cage. Pressure-sensitive adhesive on the back of the pads holds them in place. The mounts are easily moved about or exchanged like checkers. Mini-mounts come in different configurations to fit 14 and 16-pin DIPs, 6-12 pin TO-5 style cans, transistors, inductors, resistors, and other components.
Alite From Victoreen

TERMINALS
BUSHINGS
SEALS

AVAILABILITY FROM STOCK ON STANDARD ITEMS
Send for free Victoreen Alite catalog. Write to Victoreen Instrument Div. of VLN 10101 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44104

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 72

Millions already in use
NEW KIT LETS YOU TRY IT

Evaluation kits @ $25 in stock.
Standard parts on 2 weeks delivery, or less!
Custom parts 4 to 6 weeks delivery!

MINI/BUS The low-cost, noise attenuating, high packaging density, power distribution system for PC boards. Ask for data.

Rogers Corporation / Chandler, Arizona 85224
West: (602) 963-4584
East: (203) 774-9605

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 73

Whether it's a whole system or a single component...whether it's intended for commercial, military or industrial use...it's vital to your customers—and your company's image—that your product works and stays working.

Making sure of that is ATL's business. ATL has built a nationwide reputation as an independent source for a TOTAL ELECTRONICS & AVIONICS TESTING CAPABILITY few others can match.

How? Fifteen years experience as one of industry's leading test labs...a modern facility utilizing the most up-to-date test equipment...and references in almost every product area. Testing can be performed to your specs, military specs or to your industry standards. Where required, we can even establish a program for you.

Remember: the product you engineer is only as effective as the evaluation and reliability planning that go into it. Let ATL see that it gets the best of both.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 74

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

NORTHWEST INDUSTRIAL PARK, BURLINGTON, MASS. 01803, (617) 272-9050
9 BRIGHTON ROAD, CLIFTON, N.J. 07012, (201) 473-0453

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 74
There's a lot to Analog Devices.

It's all in our 1973 Product Guide. 208 pages describing digital panel meters, linear integrated circuits, A-D converters, amplifiers, dual monolithic transistors, function circuits and power supplies.

In addition to the specs you'll find guides to selection and application.

And it's free. Just check our number on the reader service card, or give us a call at 617-329-4700, and we'll send you a copy.

FREE

ANALOG DEVICES
Analóg Devices, Inc., Norwood, Mass. 02062

PRODUCT GUIDE '73

Components

Message sets changed easily in readout unit

Major Data Corp., 1796 Monrovia Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627. (714) 646-2455. From $49; $8.50 per Slip-Chip; 45 days.

Three new rear-projection readouts that feature snap-in/snap-out message sets in black-and-white or color are offered in 64, 32 or 16 message units. They operate like a minislide projector. Message change time is nominally under 5 s. These units, designated the Major 64 Mark II Slip-Chip readout, provide a 1.10 in. high image. Custom versions to 8 in. high are also available. Image selection requires a six-bit input code (three-bits for the X axis and three-bits for the Y axis) and the response is obtained within 70 ms. If power is lost or removed, the last message remains until power is restored or until the next code is applied.

CIRCLE NO. 298

Solid-state chopper isolates signals


The Model 98 chopper relay is completely solid state and inertialess. It employs silicon semiconductors and magnetic components to achieve complete isolation between drive and signal and the input needs no transformer. It has capabilities which the company says cannot be duplicated by any electromechanical device. Its typical low noise of 25 \( \mu \)V makes it particularly applicable for switching low-level signals. The dynamic range extends from \( \pm 75 \mu V \) to \( \pm 20 V \) and the unit handles dc to 5 kHz.

CIRCLE NO. 300

Clicker makes noise to reduce keying errors

Endicott Coil Co. Inc., 24 Charlotte St., Binghampton, N.Y. 13905. (607) 797-1263.

A clicker, which provides an audible signal for electronic keyboard operators, reduces errors on silent, soft-touch keyboards. The level and quality of the signal can be controlled by varying the duration of the applied pulse and changing the clicker's method of mounting.

CIRCLE NO. 299

Red or green LEDs replace 28 V lamps

The Sloan Co., P.O. Box 367, 7704 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. (213) 875-1123. $0.96: Red, $1.76: Green, with internal resistor (2000 up); 3-4 wk.

Sloan 28 V, T-1 3/4 based LEDs are available in red or green colors. Lens material can be either clear, colored or diffused. Light intensity typically is 2.5 mcd at 15 mA. The 28 V capability permits the LEDs to be used as direct replacement for incandescent bulbs in applications where light intensity is not critical but diode reliability is required.

CIRCLE NO. 301
Sold on solid state? For our TWT amplifier there's still nothing like a vacuum tube!

Sure our amplifier uses solid state components—everywhere, in fact, except in the high voltage regulator and the TWT itself.

Why do we employ a vacuum tube regulator? Because our customers have experienced greater reliability with this inherently high voltage component.

It makes our TWT amplifier exceptionally well qualified for antenna pattern measurement, EMI susceptibility testing and r-f power instrument calibration.

But where contemporary concepts add to reliable performance, we employ them. Our modular construction and plug-in boards will accommodate a variety of TWTs for example. And we can and do add VSWR protection, harmonic filtering and variable output, when required.

Octave band width 10, 20, 100 and 200 watts TWTAs from 1 GHz to 18 GHz.

One of our 26 TWT amplifiers should meet your power, frequency and gain requirements. For detailed specifications write MCL, Inc., 10 North Beach Avenue, La Grange, Illinois 60525.

Or call (312) 354-4350.

See us in EEM-Vol. 1 pp. 551-566

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 76

INTERCONNECTOR CONDUCTIVE ELASTOMERIC

- Conductive and resilient elastomeric contact elements retained and positioned in a dielectric carrier • Low cost • Reduces package volume • Seals contact surfaces • Isolates vibration • Speeds assembly U.S. Pat. 3,680,037

OECKNIT® Technical Wire Products, Inc.
Eastern Division • 129 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016 (201) 272-5500
Western Division • 427 Olive St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101 (805) 963-1867

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 77

SECOND GENERATION ROTARY SWITCHES.
Unprecedented reliability competitively priced.*

These Series 50A and 51A rotary switches evolved from our use-tested mil spec rotary line.

The "A" Series was developed especially for customers who still prefer Grayhill reliability but who do not require military performance.

They are available with 30°, 36°, 45°, 60° or 90° angles of throw, solder lug or PC terminals, sealed or unsealed. They are available with up to four poles. Will make and break 200 milliamps at 115 VAC or 30 VDC resistive load at 10,000 cycles.

For more information on all Grayhill products write for our newest Engineering Catalog. Grayhill, Inc., 523 Hillgrove Avenue, La Grange, Illinois 60525. (312) 354-1040.

*As low as $3.10 for quantities of 100.
COMPONENTS

Transformers provide trigonometric outputs

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Electronic Products Dept., Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06856. (203) 762-1000. $40-45 (100 wp); 8 wks.

Two newly designed computing transformers provide trigonometric outputs. The first is a $1 \times 1 \times 0.6$ in. reference isolation transformer that converts a single-channel input voltage to a sine and cosine output of some predetermined angle. In a typical application, this unit replaces a resolver with a locked shaft. The second is a series of auto-transformers that are tapped in a trigonometric progression. Typical functions include sine and tangent values. Applications lie in all areas of angular conversion and in switchable references.

CIRCLE NO. 303

Liquid crystal display uses only 1/2 $\mu$W

International Liquid Crystal Co., 26101 Miles Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44128. (216) 831-8100. Stock.

Ilixco displays use field-effect liquid crystals to create up to 40 to 1 contrast in ambient lighting. The company says that diffused lighting does not affect the display and there is no washout in direct sunlight. Because the power requirements are only 1/2 $\mu$W or less, field-effect liquid crystals allow longer battery life. Visibility is good at a 90 degree angle with a transmissive type display—white or light-colored numbers against a dark background. Displays are CMOS compatible, they operate over a range of 0 to 70 $^\circ$C and can be stored at -20 to 70 $^\circ$C. Rise and decay time is less than 50 ms.

Three standard digital clock displays are now available: the BLM 7052, for a 12-hr clock that shows AM/PM, days of the week and an alarm indicator; the simpler BLM 6035, with only an AM/PM indicator; and the BLM 6052, for a 24-hr clock.

CIRCLE NO. 304

Cycling timer calibrated in % time ON

Zenith Controls, Inc., 830 W. 40th St., Chicago, Ill. 60609. (312) 247-6400.

Zenith's series CP timers provide continuous ON-OFF cycling of electrical circuits. These single-circuit timers are dial-adjusted for ON time as a percentage of the total time. The range covers 3 to 97% for any one of twelve time ranges—4, 15, 30 or 60 s; 5, 15, 30 or 60 min; and 2, 6, 12 or 24 hr. Setting accuracy is within 2% of full scale and repeat accuracy within 1% of full scale. Electrical rating is 15 A at 250 V for a resistive load. Timer motor voltages are 120, or 240 V, 50/60 Hz. The timers are available in a standard panel mounting or a NEMA-1 enclosure.

CIRCLE NO. 305

50 MHz automatic counter/timer

Frequency, TIM, period, ratio, totalize
Automatic gain control
 Autoranging
Leading zero suppression
8-digit readout (standard)
25 mV input sensitivity
BCD output

Model 6250 Options include:
Choice of 5 higher oscillator stabilities
Internal battery pack

Contact your Scientific Devices office or Concord Instruments Division, 10 Systron Drive, Concord, CA 94518. (415) 682-6161
Europe: Munich, W. Germany, Leamington Spa, U.K.
Module holds 18 thick-film resistors

CTS Microelectronics, Inc., 1201 Cumberland Ave., Lafayette, Ind. 47902. (317) 463-2565. Typical $0.52; (OEM qty).

The Series 780 thick-film resistor module is built on a rugged alumina substrate with 16 Amzirc copper pins that are staked and soldered into position. After the resistors are laser trimmed and any additional specified devices are attached, the assembly is sealed in an aluminum shell and backfilled with RTV encapsulant. As many as 18 resistors have already been manufactured on the single 1/2-in. square substrate. Resistor values range from 25 Ω to 10 MΩ with standard tolerances as low as ±1%. Custom matching can be achieved to within ±0.58%.

CIRCLE NO. 306

Centrifugal switch operates to 20,000 rpm

Speed Detectors, Inc., 30 W. Monroe St., Bedford Ohio 44146. (216) 232-4100. $2 to $20; 8 wks.

The miniaturized S-50 centrifugal switch set senses shaft overspeed or underspeed at almost any specified selected speed point up to 20,000 rpm. A rigid retaining plate is fastened to a rotating shaft. Then a conical disc spring is anchored to the retaining plate and calibrated weights are mounted on the disc. The actuating arms of the disc are attached to a free floating spool that presses against the switch contact to close the switch. Centrifugal force removes the pressure to break the circuit.

CIRCLE NO. 307

Joystick switch has nine positions


Joystick toggle switches provide both momentary and maintained contacts and combinations of the two. Model 91MXY is a nine-position, momentary-contact, single-pole switch with two actuating positions in each of the ±X and ±Y axes. The origin, or OFF, is the ninth position. Model 52MXY is a five-position, momentary, double-pole unit with single position in each axis. The units are 1.05 in. wide x 1.22 in. long.

CIRCLE NO. 308

LED provides infrared beam of 5 mW


A high-power, gallium-arsenide infrared LED, the OP 131, provides a concentrated beam to provide greater on-axis intensity for longer distances than other infrared LEDs. Typical power output is 5 mW with an input current of 100 mA. The OP 131 is hermetically sealed in a TO-46 package. Its output is spectrally compatible with silicon light sensors.

CIRCLE NO. 309
General Electric's New PowerUp-15* Battery

RECHARGES IN 15 MINUTES

THINK OF THE POSSIBILITIES

When charged at room temperature for 15 minutes with an approved charger, General Electric's new PowerUp-15* battery delivers 90 percent of its rated capacity.

The battery is charged with a unique Voltage/Temperature Cutoff system which features straightforward charger control circuitry. Ideal for portable industrial power tools, photographic equipment, portable communications devices... anywhere portable electric power is needed fast.

And you get all the advantages of time-proved GE nickel-cadmium rechargeable batteries.

For more information, write General Electric Company, Section 452-04, Schenectady, N. Y. 12345, or circle reader service card.

*Trademark of General Electric Company

Electronic Engineering Company of California, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92701. (714) 547-5651. $299; stock to 4 wk.

A special-purpose punched tape reader, the "Step-Mate" reads one character per command pulse at any rate up to 120 char/s. The LED/phototransistor head permits reading of tapes with up to 60% transparency without requiring external adjustments. The unit is bidirectional, TTL compatible, and handles five, six, seven or eight-level tapes made of paper, Mylar and aluminized Mylar.

CIRCLE NO. 314

Disc-controller mates mini to IBM-type drives


The disc controller interfaces Interdata Models 70 and 80 minicomputers to IBM-compatible 2210, 2311 and 2314 type disc drives. A single controller handles up to four drives and, optionally, up to eight. An "overlap seek" feature enables each drive to seek its own address simultaneously with the other drives to speed the transfer of data. The controller can be configured to derive 24 logical sectors from disc packs physically marked for 20 sectors. The unit also provides for position verification, write protection and alternate track assignment. All controller components are mounted on two boards which plug directly into the minicomputer mainframe. The price of the controller for mini format is $7500 and for IBM-compatible format, $10,500.

CIRCLE NO. 315

Card-reader series handles marks or holes

Peripheral Dynamics, Inc., 1030 W. Germantown Pike, Norristown, Pa. 19401. (215) 539-5500. From $1515; 60 days.

The M series optical-mark readers read pencil marks, punched holes or a combination of the two at speeds of 300, 500 and 600 cards/min. The readers accept standard 40 or 80-column tabulating cards. Timing tracks are not required. Interface requirements for the mark/sense readers are the same as for the company's 80-column punched-card readers.

CIRCLE NO. 316

Conversational interface is software-controlled

Digital Equipment Corp., 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754. (617) 897-5111. See text; stock.

The DH11 interface connects PDP-11 computers to as many as 16 asynchronous communications channels, each of which may be programmed independently of the others. Data rates up to 9600 baud can be selected by the software. Other program-variable features are: Choice of 1, 1.5 or 2 stop bits; 5, 6, 7 or 8-bit character sizes, odd, even or no parity; and half or full-duplex operation and automatic echo. Additional DH11 features include a 64-character hardware buffer for received characters, direct memory access transmission for each line and split transmission and reception speeds. Options include: data set control; interface to EIA/CCITT standard modems, data sets and terminals, or to Bell System CBS or CDT data access arrangements. Up to 16 DH11s may be connected to a single PDP-11 computer. The DH11 (without full data set control or line adapters) is priced at $4000. A DH11 with line adapters and cable for 16 local terminals costs approximately $518 per line.

CIRCLE NO. 317
Dear Gabby:

“How can I display the most messages for the least dollars?”

Shelly’s Girl Gabby

Try Shelly. This is the actual size of their SR-90 multi-message module. You get a 20% larger image in a 20% smaller housing. Just imagine. 12 different messages in black & white or color from decimal or BCD inputs at only $2.50 per message. That’s one way to beat inflation.

Better send for our free brochure.

Shelly/datatron
1562 Reynolds Ave., Santa Ana, California 92711
(714) 540-9330

VERSATILITY PLUS HIGH QUALITY
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The new RAX relay is an adaptation of the popular RA Type and includes plastic barriers between the movable arms, thereby enabling opposite polarity voltages to be applied to the unit without fear of arc-over.

Its rugged, compact design makes this relay ideal for commercial use, communication equipment, computers, process control applications, etc. Both the RA and RAX are miniature compact relays with 4 PDT or double make-double break action, with dust cover and pierced Faston terminals for quick connect-disconnect or soldering, or PC terminals.

The complete line of relays is U/L and CSA recognized.

Send or phone today for catalogs and complete specifications.

SCHRACK ELECTRICAL SALES CORP.
1140 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001 (212) 683-0790

When it comes to TRANSIENT VOLTAGE PROTECTION
Signalite wrote the book!
And, It’s Yours FREE!

It’s all part of the SIGNALITE TRANSIENT VOLTAGE PROTECTION KIT!

Including a 28-page book entitled, “Gas Discharge Devices For Use In Transient Voltage Protection and Electrical Energy Transfer.” Part I, Transient Voltage Protection, details sources of voltage transients, operation and construction of protectors, comparison of various transient protection devices, pulse breakdowns, V & I characteristics of protectors in AC & DC circuits, follow-on current, etc. Part II, Electrical Energy Transfer, details various devices, applications and glow-to-arc transitions. Included in the Signalite Transient Protection Kit are specification bulletins on Signalite’s UNI-IMP, the fastest surge arrester in existence... COMM-GAP, a high quality, low cost protector with a wide range of applications... TWO ELECTRODE & TRIGGERED SPARK GAPS... AC/DC LINE PROTECTORS... plus an Applications Engineering Worksheet so that the Signalite Application Department can help in the design of your protection circuitry.

Signalite
DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
1933 Heck Ave., Neptune, New Jersey 07753
Area Code 201-775-2490 n TWX 201-775-5255
High Voltage Silicon Rectifiers for Large Screen Color TV

These silicon rectifiers are designed to replace the high voltage rectifier tubes in either hybrid or solid state large screen color TV.

The configuration shown, series H-431 & H-484, is designed for maximum performance. It features: a corona ringlef, PRV rating of 45 kV, high humidity resistance, 250 and 300 nsec., t., and 85°C, Ta, operating temperature. A variety of mounting hardware and connections for the anode and cathode ends are available.

Other high voltage silicon rectifiers from Varo include versatile, low cost axial-lead or end-cap packages in 15 kV to 30 kV ratings for monochrome or small screen color TV.

Write for your free copy of our Applications Bulletin VSP 106, "Selecting the proper rectifier for TV high voltage circuits."

VARO

VARO SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
P.O. BOX 676, 1000 N. SHILOH, GARLAND, TEX. 75040
214-272-4551, TXW 910-860-5178

VARO Sales Representatives

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 85

DATA PROCESSING

Stack interface lets mini use re-entrant code

Delta Control Systems, 14 Charles St., Needham, Mass. 02194. (617) 449-6879. $3600; 30 days.

A hardware-stack interface, the HS-101 makes possible the use of re-entrant code on the PDP-8/E minicomputer. The HS-101 acts as a temporary data register to control one or more push-pop stacks in the minicomputer's memory. A programmable 16-bit stack-pointer and 12-bit status and command register allow the user to create a variable-length data buffer, employ recursive programming and maintain a dynamic list of program activities. The HS-101 can be set for stack sizes up to 32-k words. It plugs directly into the processor's bi-directional communications bus.

CIRCLE NO. 318

Polygamous peripheral mates with many hosts


A single system called SPACER performs data acquisition, acts as a remote batch terminal, operates off-line, performs graphic operations (via a plotter) or performs hybrid (analog/digital) computation. And that's not all. As a remote batch terminal, the system provides access to a wide variety of computers including those of IBM, CDC, Univac, ICL, XDS and GE merely by loading the appropriate control program. The heart of the system is a 32-kword minicomputer and a 4-kbyte communications control module. The basic system which also includes a 1000 line/min printer and a 300 card/min reader costs $55,000.

CIRCLE NO. 319

PC board contains an entire memory system


The in-28 NMOS memory system provides 4-k x 9-bit storage on a single PC card measuring 8.175 x 6 x 0.5 in. Memory access and cycle times are 500 ns. And up to 16-kwords are available with the use of additional cards. Each card contains the necessary logic for the read, write and modify modes of operation. Cards are also available with 4 or 6-bit word lengths and word capacities of 1 or 2-k.

CIRCLE NO. 320

Video recorder meets all broadcast standards

International Video Corp., 990 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 738-3900. $70,000-90,000.

A broadcast video tape recorder, the IVC-9000 satisfies all three international broadcast standards NTSC, PAL and SECAM. In particular, the unit meets the higher color subcarrier requirements (9 to 12 MHz) of PAL and SECAM. The IVC-9000 uses 2-in. wide video tape. It has two record and playback heads, a writing speed of 1500 in/s and a tape speed of 8 in/s. Use of the helical scan principle provides a two-hour record/play time on a standard 4800-ft. reel. The tape format includes two audio program tracks as well as a cue track located between them. Separate control and SMPTE address tracks are also included.

CIRCLE NO. 321
Dear Gabby:

"How can I brighten up our product's personality?"

Shelly's Girl Gabby

Use Shelly's Brite-Eye microminiature indicators to light up your product's personality. 15 standard T1 lamps in 10 colors and 70 cap styles—including Digicaps inscribed with letters, numerals or symbols. Why not send for our free brochure.

shelly/datatron
1562 Reynolds Ave., Santa Ana, California 92711
(714) 540-9330

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 86

What do you need in Multi-Conductor Cable?

Victor

will make it.

Get exactly what you need in multi-conductor cable. We'll design and produce multi-conductor cable to meet just about any individual requirement.

We have the plant, the equipment, the personnel and the know-how to solve your particular problem.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 87

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 13, 1973
**DO YOU THINK YOU CAN CONSTRUCT THIS CIRCUIT IN 17 MINUTES?**

[Diagram of circuit]

*Circuit constructed by E&L Instruments Engineering Dept., using standard components and Elite-3, in 17 minutes, 8 seconds.

**YOU CAN WITH THE elite • 3 BREADBOARDING DESIGN SYSTEM**

If time is valuable, the versatile ELITE-3 is a must for your lab. Test, design, layout any component combination, ICs, discrete, etc., without soldering! Eliminate expensive jumpers; use #22 gage solid wire. All components are reusable. The ELITE-3 includes independent circuit logic lights, isolated toggles and pushbuttons, universal component acceptance, plus more... and costs only $350.

Interested? Write or phone today for complete literature on ELITE-3 and other inexpensive, quality E&L circuit design aids.

---

**E&L INSTRUMENTS, INCORPORATED**

61 First St., Derby, Conn. 06418

Telephone: 203/735-8774

TWX: 96-3536 ELI DEBY

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 89

**OPEN-LINE REED RELAYS**

Quality Engineered at Low Cost

Broad Line... From Distributor Stock

An exceptionally high quality line of Form A and Form C open frame reed relays — with up to 6 contacts (Form A) and 4 contacts (Form C) per relay! Available in standard coil voltages 5 to 48 VDC... Capable of switching up to 1/2 amp, 250 VDC (Form A) or 1/4 amp, 28 VDC (Form C). Only .350” high by 1.125” long, with terminals on .1” or .15” grid spacing. Electrostatic and electromagnetic shielding optional. Top performance at low cost... Tailored to fit your cost/environmental requirements.

Phone, wire or write.

ELEC-TROL, INC.

26477 N. Golden Valley Road
Saugus, California 91350

(213) 788-7292
TWX 910-336-1556

1973-74 ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 13, 1973

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 90

**DATA PROCESSING**

**Front-end controller handles 40 data lines**

GTE Information Systems, Public Affairs Dept., Four Corporate Park Dr., White Plains, N.Y. 10604. (914) 694-8840. $25,500; 60 days.

The IS/1101 communications controller consists of a communications processor, channel adapter and communications scanner. The unit accommodates up to 40 communications lines—24 asynchronous and 16 synchronous, all operating in the half-duplex mode. Model IS-1101 supports data rates from 25 to 50,000 bit/s in a variety of codes including EBCDIC, USASCII and BCD. Designed for use with the IBM system 360-370 central processors, the IS/1101 is software-compatible with existing customer applications running under BTAM, QTAM, TCAM, HASP and other access methods that support the IBM 2703 communications controller.

CIRCLE NO. 322

**TTY buffers accumulate up to 16-k characters**

Fairchild Camera and Instrument, 510 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (415) 962-3047. See text; 60 day.

Messages typed into buffers TTB-8 or TTB-16 at 10 char/s rates may be retransmitted at speeds up to 1800 baud. The buffers act as a link between slow TTY data and high speed transmission facilities. Either unit has editing capability by character, line or file. And both models are compatible with the IBM 3704 and 3705 communications processors. The TTB-8 which stores 8000 characters costs $1600. The TTB-16, capable of storing 16,000 characters, costs $2200.

CIRCLE NO. 323
Baudot-ASCII converter is also programmable

Nu Data Corp., 32 Fairview Ave., Little Silver, N.J. 07739. (201) 842-5757.

Series 701 code converters interface data links or terminals using five-bit (Baudot) code with those using eight-bit ASCII. Transmission through the converter is full duplex with serial inputs and outputs at rates between 30 to 1200 baud. The interface is compatible with EIA RS232C and can be interfaced with 20 mA telegraph loops by means of an additional coupling unit. The standard 701 provides for output of up to two Baudot characters for each ASCII character and is programmable with respect to code translations. The unit sells for $2200 when equipped with a 1000-character buffer.

CIRCLE NO. 324

Touch-tone generators couple acoustically

Interface Technology, 10500 Karlmeier Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63132. (314) 426-6880. See text; 30 day.

These compact tone generators can be coupled automatically to any standard telephone for transmission to a computer from remote locations. Bell System tones are produced through a 12-key tone pad. Both units operate from a regular 9-V transistor battery and are completely portable. The Model 720 uses an external speaker. The Model 721 has an internal speaker and is coupled to the phone by holding the unit to the mouthpiece. The model 720 (including the external speaker) costs $65.50; model 721 costs $58.00.

CIRCLE NO. 325

Low-cost CRT terminal works in buffered mode


Designated the MINI-TEC, this CRT terminal provides a 960-character display (80 x 12) and operates in either a buffered or conversational mode. Sixty-three 5 x 7 dot-matrix characters can be displayed. Standard features include an RS-232C interface, switch selectable transfer rates to 9600 baud, field protect and a computer or keyboard-controlled cursor. Transmission can be either half or full-duplex.

CIRCLE NO. 326

Drum module provides 16.9 ms access to data

Datum, Inc., 170 E. Liberty Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801. (714) 879-3070. $6570; 45 days.

Model 5100 drum memory system provides 262 k to 1 M words of on-line storage for DEC models PDP-8/e, PDP-8/f and PDP-8/m computers. Head-per-track operation gives an average access time of 16.9 ms to all data. Data transfers can vary in length from one to 4056 words. Contiguous data transfers across data tracks are handled automatically. A single drum and controller mount inside the 8/e or 8/f chassis.

CIRCLE NO. 327

Very much so. You can have automatic or semi-automatic control of any process that involves repetitive counting with our new predetermining counter, the Hecon Model GO 850.

After a preset number of events have taken place, the GO 850 activates a control switch. The preset number is stored in a mechanical memory and reappears when the unit is reset. It is large (2 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 5 3/4"), rugged with highly visible 1/4" numbers. Preset and reset buttons are easy to operate and well-spaced to avoid troublesome setting. The counter activates a heavy-duty 4-amp switch (non-inductive, SPDT), which remains closed until the unit is reset. Resetting can be done either manually or electrically.

It has five digits and operates by subtracting the received pulse from the preset number. The counter is set by depressing the large push button beneath each digit. An interrupt feature assures accurate resetting—every time—by suppressing incoming pulses until reset is completed.

The GO 850 is available in voltages of 24, 215, 220 AC or DC with a count rate of 10 counts per second, max. Prices range under $60 in lots of 100. All Hecon counters are available from stocking distributors located in all major cities or from the factory.

For further information, contact: Hecon Corporation, P.O. Box 247, Eatontown, New Jersey 07724.

In Canada:

Hecon of Canada Ltd.

80 Galaxy Blvd.,

Rexdale, Ontario

Tel: (416) 678-2441

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 91
Remarkable Little Ovens from Texas Instruments, $15.

These self-regulating solid-state component temperature stabilizers provide a low cost means of controlling the environment of a wide variety of transistors, diodes, and ICs. Application of these component ovens permits the use of less expensive semiconductor devices by improving their thermal characteristics as much as 30:1. See how much less you get for your money.

Less Bulk. Typically 1/10th the size of conventional ovens.

Less Headaches. Solid state ovens have no moving parts—are more reliable—aren't handicapped by a limited cycle life.

Less RFI. In fact, there's no RFI since the ovens eliminate the need for thermostats and SCR's which create undesirable radio frequency interference.

Less Money. Costs $3 to $5 instead of the $5 to $250 you're paying now.

Send $15 for your 5-piece Oven Sampler to Commercial Controls Marketing, MS 12-33, Attleboro, Mass. 02703. Or write for the literature.

Texas Instruments
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 92

DATA PROCESSING

CPU-chip simulator speeds system design


Designed to aid manufacturers in the development of systems that use microprocessors, the Assembler assembles microprocessor programs then emulates the operation of the target microprocessor as directed by the assembled program. The unit emulates the Rockwell parallel processing system (PPS). The designer enters a listing of the program he wants the PPS to execute and runs it using a TTY for I/O. To speed debugging the Assembler provides outputs for synchronizing an oscilloscope with computer address or data lines. Satisfactory programs can be transferred directly to the pROMs used in the finished product.

CIRCLE NO. 329

Flexible-disc drive accepts IBM 3740 discs


Designed for data interchange-ability with the IBM 3740 data entry system, the model 652 flexible-disc drive can write and read discs with a transfer rate of 250 kbit/s. Positioning, settling and latency times are 10 ms, 10 ms and 83 ms, respectively. The unit records 3.1 Mbits using 77 tracks at a density of 41 kbits/track. Prices for the 652 range from $505 to $780 depending on the quantity ordered.

CIRCLE NO. 329

FDM system puts 22 data channels on phone line

Lear Siegler, Inc., Electronic Instrumentation Div., 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803. (714) 774-1010. See text: 30 days.

Each channel of the frequency division multiplexer system (FDM) accepts baud rates up to 600 on all CCITT (international version of EIA 232C) and W. E. standard frequencies. Strapping options allow two-wire or four-wire operation, half or full duplex operation, EIA 232C data and high level (±120 V; 60 mA) input and output. Depending on the baud rate, up to 22 channels may occupy a single voice-grade line. A single channel costs $585. The units are available in one-channel and four-channel subsets.

CIRCLE NO. 330

Fast printer features replaceable type caps


The print drive of the model 2550 line printer consists of a steel-belted polyurethane band which rides on a roller-bearing roadbed. Print slugs, permanently attached to the band, move horizontally as the band rotates. Interchangeable type caps are mounted on the end of each slug. The "Charaband" can be changed by the operator allowing the use of different character sets for different jobs. The model 2550 prints at speeds of 1250 lines/min (for OCR applications) or 1550 lines/min. for standard-quality printing. Each Charaband contains two sets of 320 characters, one set on each side. The printer will sell for $18,000 in quantity. Pilot production models are scheduled for this fall and production units for next spring.

CIRCLE NO. 331
POWER SOURCES

SCR power controllers deliver up to 16 kW

VFH Coils from 10 MHz-450 MHz

Tracking dual-output supply has low profile

Multiple output supply has 10 minute failsafe


The IPS-1425 instrument power supply has four 3 A at 25 V fully-regulated dc outputs, and a chart drive output of 25 V ac. Its internal sealed-cell battery provides full load operation for a 10 min. period in case of an ac line failure. Larger externally mounted batteries can be used when longer standby periods are required. Built-in safeguards are furnished as standard equipment. These include complete overload, overcurrent, and under-voltage protection, as well as battery protection from total discharge through a built-in under-voltage limit and a constant-current charger for maximum battery life.

CIRCLE NO. 420

In stock for immediate delivery, Series 48A and 49A adjustable coils and Series 75A fixed coils are ideal for communications, TV and FM equipment.

The coils exhibit excellent inductance, Q and self capacitance characteristics.

Molding the plastic coil form around the winding assures accurate winding position stability and uniformity of electrical parameters high resistance to shock and vibration.

BELL INDUSTRIES/J. W. Miller Division
19070 REYES AVENUE • P.O. BOX 5623 • COMPTON, CALIFORNIA 90224
at prices from $50
Hipotronics offers you delivery from stock on over 800 standard models of

hv dc power supplies

... with output voltages from 1 to 1000 KV and current outputs from 2 ma to 50 amperes.

ALSO:
• Custom design units: for wide range of applications — electrostatics, accelerators, lasers, monocylic charging, high power radars, high voltage testing, and more.
• HV power packs: wide range of compact, miniaturized power packs, with output voltages from 2.5 to 100 KV and current ratings of 2 to 10 ma. Also, standard 5-ma and 2-ma HV power packs with simplified controls.

model 860-6.5
60 KV, 6.5 ma.

ACDC Electronics, Oceanside Industrial Center, Oceanside, Calif. 92054. (714) 757-1880. $425 (series 300), $550 (series 500); 4 wk.

The JP series of switching power supplies is available in 10 models (two basic case sizes). Five models in case size 300 (300 W) range from 5 V, 60 A, to 24 V, 14 A, the other models are case size 500 (500 W) and range from 5 V, 100 A, to 24 V, 23 A. All models operate from an input of 115/230 V ac, 47 to 440 Hz, or from 150 V dc with 70% to 80% efficiency and 0.1% regulation. Overvoltage and overload protection are standard. Also radiated and conducted EMI are minimized by shielding and filtering. An optional built-in input filter for compliance with MIL-STD-461, CE03 is also available. All transistors and associated circuits are in pluggable modules, which are interchangeable among power supplies of the same model.

CIRCLE NO. 334

Modular dc supplies and converters have low cost

Frequency Devices, 25 Locust St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830. (617) 372-6930. Prices (100-pc): $15 (supplies); $31 (converters); stock to 2 wk.

The CV12 or HSS series of epoxy power supplies is available in 10 models. Five models are ±15 V supplies providing current outputs of 25, 100, 200 and 300 mA. Additionally, a 5-V supply provides 1 A of current for digital logic applications. There are also four models of dc/dc converters with 5-V or 12-V inputs. They provide output voltages of ±15 V and output currents of either 25 or 100 mA.

CIRCLE NO. 335

DC supply modules have 0.01% line regulation

Voltech, 115 Marine St., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. (516) 249-2336. $149; stock to 4 wk.

The Series 86 rack adaptable regulated power supply modules span a range of 3.5 to 29 V. Output currents of 10 A are available at ambient temperatures of 50 C. All units include overvoltage protection and have regulation to 0.01% +1 mV line or load. Ripple is less than 1 mV rms. The size of any module is 5-7/32 by 4 by 15-7/16 in. and a rack adapter that holds up to four modules is also available.

CIRCLE NO. 336

Regulated supply comes without transformer


The R-series supplies have IC control, power regulators, built-in overvoltage protection, power rectifiers, and mounting flanges. By adding an external transformer, a customized single or multiple output supply can be built. The assemblies are available in output current ratings of 3, 6, 12 or 20 A with output voltages from 4.7 to 30 V dc, depending on model. Input and output regulation is better than 0.05%, ripple is less than 1 mV rms and transient response is less than 50 µs for 10 to 100% load change. Operating temperature is -20 to +71 C with a temperature coefficient of better than 0.01%/°C. The outputs are ungrounded, permitting either positive or negative outputs. The built-in overcurrent and overvoltage protection is adjustable over the full operating current or voltage range of the unit.

CIRCLE NO. 337
Why is the Ross Digital Cassette Recorder the best recorder?

- Because it is the simplest
- Because it is the most rugged
- Because it is solidly built
- Because the design is versatile
- Because of patented constant speed drive
- Because there are no moving parts except the motors
- Because it is low cost
- ALL OF THE ABOVE

ROSS CONTROLS CORPORATION
237 Crescent Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. Tel. (617) 989-9600
An Affiliate of American Research & Development Corp. (ARD)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 95

best buy

4½ digit MULTIMETER

$675

No other 4½ digit DMM offers as many standard features, as much proven reliability and overall performance as the Model 2440.

1000 V to 1000 VDC (accuracy ± 0.007% of reading ± 1 l.s.d. for six months.) The most accurate 4½ digit meter available.

1000 V to 500 VAC

2-wire and 4-wire resistance, 100 milliohms to 12 megohms

DC/DC ratio, AC/DC ratio

Standard features include:
- Auto-Ranging
- Remote-Ranging
- Auto-Zeroing
- Remote-Triggering
- Isolated BCD output

Documented by full test data and Certificate of Conformance.

CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE FOR A DEMONSTRATION

AL (205)536-1941
AZ (602) 948-8410
CA/N (415)221-7223
CA/S (714)540-7100
CO (303)449-5204
CT (203)237-1745
FL/S (305)581-6611
FL/E (305)622-0850
FL/W (813)726-2373
FL/W (305)727-3205
GA (404)252-5260
IL (312)933-0202
IN (317)293-9827
MA (617)727-0198
MD (301)562-2200
MI (313)482-1229
MN (612)781-1611
MO/W (913)236-6600
MO/E (314)731-2331
NC (919)276-3725
NJ (215)925-8711
NM (505)263-6471
NY/W (315)446-0220
NY/S (516)482-3500
OH/W (216)243-9430
OH/S (513)298-3033
TX/N (214)234-4137
TX/S (713)346-4487
WA (206)767-4330

Data Precision Corporation
Audubon Road
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617)246-1600

TEC-LITE

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR INDICATING DEVICES

TEC-LITE

FROM THE DISPLAY / CONTROL SPECIALIST
TEC — with over 15 years of proven performance — offers you a complete man-machine interface line of highly reliable, economically priced devices to meet your specific requirements: computers and peripherals, industrial controls, test equipment, communications, aircraft and missiles, navigation and guidance systems, and consumer products.

And if what you need isn’t in our inventory we’ll custom build it to your specific requirements. Many TEC-LITE devices are also available on 24-hour delivery. Get the full story in our new 8-page brochure #986, which contains our complete product line, prices, and the TEC-REP nearest you.

TEC-LITE

6800 NORTH ORACLE ROAD
TUCSON, ARIZONA USA 85704
(602) 297-1111
TWX 910-952-1377
"We are such stuff as dreams are made on."
—W. Shakespeare

Life would be pretty dull if people couldn’t dream. Take that boat you’re always dreaming about. Just thinking about it makes you feel pretty good. But you won’t just have to dream if you buy U.S. Savings Bonds. Because Bonds can make your dream boat a reality.

Now Bonds mature in less than six years. Which means maybe it won’t take forever for your ship to come in.

Just knowing you’ve got the safety and security of U.S. Savings Bonds working for you can make dreaming for anything a lot more fun. Because, with Bonds, the good times and the good things can really happen.

So, don’t give up dreaming. Just keep buying U.S. Savings Bonds—they’re the stuff dreams are made of.

**POWER SOURCES**

**Drive a 64-k by 18 memory with one supply**

Electronic Memories & Magnetics, 12621 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. (213) 644-9881. From $1750: 90 day.

The SEPS-9 regulated supply will drive eight 8-k x 18 memory modules with two memory modules on operate and six on standby. This single modular supply measures only 10 x 6 x 2 in. and weighs 8-1/2 lb. It delivers up to 250 W.

**UPS can deliver 700-VA of standby ac power**

Deltac Corp., 2775 Kurtz St., San Diego, Calif. 92110. (714) 297-4466. From $1350.

The DSU 710 is a 700-VA uninterruptible power source supplied with an internal power reserve sufficient to maintain ac power to a critical load during short-period utility power failures. The system is designed to supply isolated and conditioned ac power, regulated to ±5% of nominal output, with a frequency stability of 0.5%. Emergency control alarms and protection circuits are standard peripherals.

**Power supply for gas displays has quad output**

Recor Inc., 740 S. Sherman St., Richardson, Tex. 75080. (214) 235-1052.

The Model DPS-206 power supply is designed for use with the Burroughs Self-Scan panel displays. Both high and low voltages are provided for digitally driven gaseous displays. The unit offers multiple outputs of −12, +5, +30 and −250 V with currents up to 3 A; time delays up to 2 s; foldback current limiting and may be purchased with or without time-sequence outputs to provide proper turn-on for resetting digital circuitry.

**Regulated dc supply has short-circuit protection**


The Model 50-24-500 regulated power supply can deliver 0.5 A at 24 V dc with an input of 105 to 130 V dc, 50/60 Hz. The unit is 3-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 3-3/8 in. and plugs into a standard 15-pin printed-circuit connector. It has built-in short-circuit protection which drops the output voltage to zero if the unit is shorted. The supply is fused to protect against internal faults and has an indicator when the output is present.
We have documented proof you can replace your oscilloscope for $79.95

The Kurz-Kasch logic probe is the most amazing new concept today in electronic testing. All digital logic circuitry (TTL, DTL, RTL, COS/MOS) can be tested for every condition you need to know. It actually replaces wide band pass type oscilloscopes costing $2,000 and $3,000. Write or call now for your free copy of that proof to: Tom Barth, Marketing Manager, Department ED

Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
2876 Culver Avenue
Dayton, Ohio 45429
Telephone 513/296-0330

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 99

This transceiver case had to be:
Deep drawn, Shaped, Pierced, Lanced, Louvered, Debossed, Spot welded, Texture painted.

Transceiver cases are used for the installation of transmitter-receiver units in police vehicles.
AMALCO designed and engineered it, made the necessary tools and dies and produced it from blank to the finished product all in our own plant.

Besides the techniques required by the transceiver case we also do:
- Testing
- Hydroforming
- Spinning
- Stamping
- Brake Fabrication
- Heliarc, Spot and Stud Welding
- Riveting
- Heat Treating
- Anodizing

...and we have our own prototype shop, too.
If you have a fabrication problem, no matter how complex or how tight the specs, call Bill Lowry collect at (201) 233-3500.

AMALCO
230 SHEFFIELD ST., MOUNTAINSIDE, N. J. 07092
Manufacturers of Aluminum Products for Industry Since 1910.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 101
Now, True RMS and power measurements with 0.1% accuracy are possible for general instrumentation applications. YEW's new Model 2503 provides the means. This revolutionary instrument utilizes a unique time division multiplier technique long proven in YEW's Lab Standard 0.02% Model 2885 Digital Wattmeter. Exceptional accuracy is retained over wide frequency ranges, with extreme wave form distortion AND over wide power factor variations because of this measuring technique. Wide measuring ranges from 3 volts to 600 volts, 0.1 amps to 30 amps and 300 milliwatts to 18 kilowatts combined with complete front panel control assures maximum versatility.

Send for complete technical information today!

YEW
For Sales and Service in the U.S.A. contact: Yewtec Corporation 1995 Palmer Ave., Larchmont, N.Y. 10538 Telephone: 914 834-3550

55 Years of Measuring and Recording Instrumentation.

POWER SOURCES

Voltage controller keeps the ac line constant

Trygon Electronics, 1200 Shames Dr., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. (516) 997-6200. From $400; stock.

The VPH series of power supplies is available in six models—five slot range outputs and one dual-output model. Standard ratings are 5 V/60A, 12 V/35 A, 15 V/31 A, 24 V/22 A, 28 V/19 A and dual ±15 V/13 A. The units have 0.02% regulation, less than 1 mV ripple and less than 5 mV pk-pk ripple. The operating temperature range is -20 to +71 C and a patented automatic nonlinear current-foldback systems is included.

CIRCLE NO. 344

Ac line regulator offers 0.2% voltage regulation


The controlled flux ac line regulator has voltage regulation of ±0.2%, 100% overvoltage protection, automatic current limiting, short-circuit protection, insensitivity to multifrequency fluctuations and efficiency to 95% without heat dissipating shunt or series regulating elements. Input voltage ranges from 50 to 260 V ac with dual, simultaneous nominal outputs available of 117 and 235 V, which are adjustable over a wide range.

CIRCLE NO. 345
Introducing CELCO COF/FIC: Computer-On-Film/Film-Into-Computer

CELCO DSC I: to 1000 TV lines, 16mm Camera • Low-Cost & Compact
CELCO DSC II: to 2000 TV lines, 35mm Camera • Ultra-High Stability
CELCO DSC III: to 4000 TV lines, 70mm Camera • Ultra-Low Distortion to 0.05%

Address inquiries to CELCO:
70 Constantine Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430
1150 E. Eighth Street, Upland, CA 91786

FREE CATALOG

1,000's OF HARD-TO-FIND BUYS FOR INDUSTRY

Brand new 164-page easy-to-read edition packed with new products, charts, diagrams, illustrations. On-the-job helps, quality control aids, unique, exclusive items to speed your work, improve quality, cut development and production costs! Loaded with optical, scientific and electronic equipment available from stock for industry, research labs, design engineers, experimenters, hobbyists.

ONE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS


BUY DIRECT WITH MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Edmund ships over 5,000 orders monthly to America's largest industrials — every item guaranteed! You must be satisfied, or return your purchase in 30 days for your money back. Shop the catalog of America's largest Science-Optics-Electronics Mart with confidence! Get your FREE copy without obligation. No salesman will call. Write now for free catalog "DA"!
NOW!
A REAR-PROJECTION DISPLAY
FOR UNDER $6

IEE introduces the Series 1100 Readout, the first Rear-Projection display under $6. Series 1100 costs far less than equivalent Rear-Projection models, yet packs all the similar features. We’re talking of a .6" character displaying bright, crisp messages, numerals, symbols or colors, easily read from 20 feet. The total plug-in package (12 positions per readout) offers quick front panel removal for lamp and film servicing. Series 1100 accepts 5, 14 or 28 volt lamps compatible with DTL/TTL input with a light output of 100 ft-L. Equally inexpensive is the mating Driver Decoder, the long life Series 7800. The Series 1100, low cost . . . high reliability . . . from the world leader in Rear-Projection displays. Give us a call. Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc., 7740 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, Ca. 91405, Telephone: (213) 787-0311, TWX 910-495-1707. Our European Office: 6707 Schifferstadt, Eichendorff-Allee 19, Germany, Phone: 06235-662.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 106

new d-c motor
speed regulated with variable-speed control

Introducing the Type FYQM, a new 1.3-inch dia, subfractional hp, commercial d-c motor. Speed control circuit board and built-in tachometer generator permit speed adjustment while motor is running, with close regulation at selected speed. Available with or without speed control. Gearheads also available. For details, ask for Bulletin F-14652.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
Motor Division
Dept. U, 12117 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 107

Op amp tester checks six key parameters


Model 2134 IC Op Amp Tester performs the six most important Q/A checks on virtually all IC op amps, monolithic and hybrid. These tests are: Input offset voltage, bias current inverting input, bias current non-inverting input, dc open-loop gain, dc common-mode rejection ratio, and unity-gain closed-loop stability. Results are displayed on a 3-place digital readout, in millivolt, nanoampere, and dB units.

CIRCLE NO. 346

Active filter offers two channels

A.P. Circuit Corp., 865 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10025. (212) 222-0876. $1120 to $1500; 2-4 wk.

This variable-frequency, active filter operates with two simultaneous channels, yet is said to occupy half the space of conventional active filters. Cut-off frequencies are individually adjustable for each channel in five decades ranging from 0.02 to 200,000 Hz. Each channel is also independently adjustable for low-pass, high-pass, bandpass or band-reject modes of operation. The roll-off rate of 24 dB/octave can be increased to 48 dB/octave by operating the two channels in series.

CIRCLE NO. 347
Mirror scanner controls rotation to 0.02%

General Scanning, 80 Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown, Mass. 02172. (617) 924-6620. $1165; 6 wk.

The CCX-100 scanner control system provides controlled rotation of mirrors up to $1 \times 2$ in. through an angle of 30 degrees peak-to-peak. Input is an analog voltage, usually 0 to 10 V dc from a d/a converter or signal generator. Deflection is proportional to input with a linearity of better than 0.2%. Resolution is better than one part in 5000 and step response time is better than 5 ms.

CIRCLE NO. 348

Digital timer is accurate to .001%/year

Electronic Research Co., P.O. Box 913, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66201. (913) 631-6700. $249; 2 wk.

A digital timer with a timing range of 0.001 ms to 999.99 s describes the Model 220. The unit has a stated accuracy of 0.001% of the selected full-scale value, per year. Further, the instrument can be quickly configured by use of an external jumper to operate in either single-cycle or continuous cycle modes. The timer provides three parallel output signals during each timing cycle and an end-of-time signal at the termination of each cycle.

CIRCLE NO. 349

Capacitor leakage tester checks 3600 units/hour


Speed and sensitivity are the features of the 75-270 Capacitor Leakage Tester. Resistance values independent of test voltages are determined in one or two seconds. Both large and small capacitors can be handled for quality control and 100% incoming inspection at up to 3600 per hour.

CIRCLE NO. 350

PC-board tester checks transition redundancy

Data Test Corp., 822B Challenge Dr., Concord, Calif. 94520. (415) 689-3583. $18,750 and up; 90 days.

Datatester 5700 series is a high-volume, PC-board automatic test system that handles large cards and features computer-enhanced testing. The standard unit has a capacity of 512 pins per board, and an optional version can handle up to 1024 pins. Testing speeds range to 2 MHz. A modular design aids users to develop the optimum system configuration.

CIRCLE NO. 351

860-MHz sweep gen can be set to 1%

Test & Measuring Instruments, 224 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802. (516) 433-8800. $575.

The PM5334 HF sweep generator covers the frequency range from 3 to 860 MHz in eight panel-selected sweep ranges. Setting accuracy anywhere in the eight ranges is better than 1%. Sweep width is continuously adjustable and the sweep can be made to cover any of the eight bands or any fraction of any band. Sweep frequency is continuously adjustable from 8 to 50 Hz on any band. The unit offers fixed frequency markers at 5.5, 10.7 and 38.9 MHz, each with 0.1% stability.
**INSTRUMENTATION**

**Nine column printer sells for $495**

Newport Labs, 630 E. Young St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705 (714) 540-4914, $495.

Half-rack size (4-1/2 by 8-1/2) and nine columns describe the Model 810 Data Printer. TTL-compatible rear-connector data inputs and control signals can be easily converted from positive “true” to negative “true” logic. A spare IC flip-flop, gate and inverter are pin accessible from the rear connector, as is a spare 16-pin IC DIP socket. (The printer is furnished with a DTL quad 2-input gate package installed in the DIP socket). The 810 also features programmable two-color printing, fixed or floating decimal point and uses standard adding machine paper.

**Unit analyzes records noise components**


1523-P4 wave analyzer plug-in for GR’s 1523 Graphic Level Recorder is designed specifically for detailed noise-analysis studies, that is, high-resolution spectral analysis, swept-frequency analysis with a tuned detector, and amplitude-vs-time measurements at selected frequencies. Specs include bw’s of 10 and 100 Hz, a dynamic range of 80 dB, and an analysis range of 10 Hz to 80 kHz. Log and linear plotting modes and tracking analyzer outputs are provided for maximum flexibility.

**Logic probe is CMOS compatible**

Kurz-Kasch Inc., Electronics Div., 2876 Culver Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45429. (513) 296-0330. $79.

C-MOS-compatible, LP-570 logic probe uses three lighted displays to indicate logic levels of 5 to 15 V dc. Logic thresholds are nominally 70% of the supply for a logic ONE, indicated by a red display, and 30% of the supply for a logic ZERO, indicated by a white display, over the range 5-15 V. The deadband between these two states is approx. equal to 40% of Vdd span and is indicated by no display. A “P” or pulse function displays pulses as fast as 100 ns. These signals are indicated by a blue display.
1.8-GHz analyzer resolves 30 Hz
Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. (503) 644-0161. $6500; 6 wk.
Model 7L13 spectrum analyzer operates to 1.8 GHz. The unit is said to be so free of internal frequency modulation that it can separate close-together signals with 30-Hz resolution bandwidth, and usefully display the results. FMing is limited to less than 10 Hz. Other features are 70-dB dynamic range and less than 70-dB intermodulation products when two full-display signals are present.
CIRCLE NO. 357

Pyroelectric radiometer spans eight decades
Laser Precision Corp., 5 West Whitesboro St., Yorkville, N.Y. 13495. (315) 797-4449. $1390; 60 days.
The Rk-3240 Pyroelectric Radiometer measures laser or thermal total power or density from ultraviolet to the far infrared. Exhibiting eight decades of dynamic range, the unit is considerably more sensitive than thermal radiometers using thermocouples or thermopiles. The Rk-3240 readout features nine meter ranges from 200 nW to 10 W full scale. A choice of three sampling rates allows optimization for either speed or sensitivity. Digital readout is provided as well as auxiliary BCD and direct outputs.
CIRCLE NO. 358

Function generators also sweep
Ailtech, 19535 E. Walnut Dr., City of Industry, Calif. 91748. (213) 965-4911. 505: $695; 515: $845; 525: $1045.
Three function generators incorporate an independent, yet integrated, sawtooth generator. The 505, 515 and 525 generate sine waves, triangles, square waves, sawtooth waveforms, pulses, low-duty cycle pulses, tone bursts, swept sine, swept triangle, swept square waves, swept prb, haversines, mono pulses, etc. The main generator can be selected with top frequency of 5, 10 or 20 MHz. The sawtooth generator operates from 0.001 Hz to 100 kHz.
CIRCLE NO. 359

Portable unit programs pROM in the field
Curtis Electro Devices, Box 5090, Mountain View, Calif. 94040. (415) 964-3136. $279.50; stock to 2 wk.
A portable field programmer for the Signetics 10139 ECL pROM, the PR-10139, allows on-the-spot programming of the 32 × 8 device by unskilled personnel. An average device takes five minutes to program. Output states are continuously indicated on eight lamps for the word address selected on an octal thumbwheel switch. Housed in a 12 × 6 × 4-in. metal enclosure, the PR-10139 weighs 4 pounds.
CIRCLE NO. 360

Radiometer handles nine channels simultaneously
International Light Inc., Dexter Industrial Green, Newburyport, Mass. 01950. (617) 465-5923. $2900.
The IL463 Multichannel Uniformity Radiometer determines the uniformity and level of uv light reaching a photo-resist coated substrate. The system allows for control of processing parameters to ensure product repeatability and quality. Nine channels are standard. The system is accurate to ±1% and is traceable to the National Bureau of Standards. A 100 to 1 dynamic range covers a multitude of irradiance levels.
CIRCLE NO. 361
When PRD makes frequency synthesizers, the performance is high... not the price.

Our 7828 Frequency Synthesizer is offered with 1 kHz phase-locked steps from 1 kHz to 80 MHz. An optional vernier provides 1 Hz resolution. It's fully programmable with contact closures, RTL, DTL, or TTL logic; 1 part in 10^6 stability; up to 1.0 volt output into 50 ohms.

Our 7808 Signal Generator/Frequency Synthesizer-Sweeper has digital synthesizer performance, yet retains the manual and vernier tuning and low spurious output of conventional signal generators. Its frequency range is 0.05 to 80 MHz. Key functions are programmable.

Best of all, these synthesizers cost little more than half the price of comparable instruments. For literature, write:

PRD Electronics, Inc.
A subsidiary of Harris-Intertype Corporation
1200 Prospect Avenue
Westbury, N.Y. 11590
Tel: (516) 334-7810

Chemical element table

A "Periodic Table of the Chemical Elements" shows the electronic arrangement of the elements (number of electrons in each shell); and the naturally occurring isotopes and ionization potentials for each element. Elements through 105 (Hahnium) are listed. The following information is included in the table—name, symbol, atomic number, valences, atomic weight, and boiling and melting points in degrees C. A drawing of the element's crystal structure is included. Price of the 2 × 3-foot chart is $2. International Rectifier, Semiconductor Div., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Thermal switches

A five-color chart describes thermal parameters and operation characteristics of both rod-and-tube and leaf-type switches. Operating ranges of the switches are from below zero to over 1850 F. Control Products Inc.

Capacitor calculators

A plastic "Microfarad Manipulator" slide rule simplifies capacitor calculations. On one side the calculator relates capacitance, reactance, resistance, frequency and dissipation factor. On the other, it relates ripple, voltage, power dissipation, impedance and resistance. It includes inches to millimeters and centigrade to fahrenheit converters and cm/mm/inches rules. Complete instructions are printed on both the calculator and its packaging envelope. The calculator is priced at $1. Union Carbide Corp., P.O. Box 5928, Greenville, S.C. 29606.

Ferrite core kits

Three ferrite parts kits for use in prototype design and emergency debugging applications contain a variety of standard cores (single or double hole) that are suited for wideband transformers, splitters and taps. Ferronics, Inc.
**Data communications guide**

"The Communications Handbook," an illustrated 323-pager, includes fundamentals, design and implementation of data communications systems. Tables of commonly used character codes, a summary of the characteristics of Bell System data sets and abstracts from EIA standards are included. The price for this handbook is $3 (Calif. residents add 5% sales tax). Microdata, 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92705.

**TV-to-computer interface**

Interfacing television cameras to computers for image processing is described in an eight-page application note. Colorado Video, Inc., Boulder, Colo.

**RAM technology**

A monograph describes all current MOS and bipolar RAM technologies, performance, cost and manufacturing methods. All points in the brochure apply to semiconductor memory applications only and many of the general RAM technology statements do not apply to logic or analog functions. Advanced Memory Systems, Sunnyvale, Calif.

**D/a converters**

Notes on fast-settling d/a converters give hints on how to choose the right converter. Computer Labs, Greensboro, N.C.

**Numerical display**

"Enhancing The Visibility of The Numitron Display in Sunlight" lists a number of specific design practices that are recommended to maximize the over-all display contrast ratio. These practices include use of light shields, matte finish paints, antireflection-type filters, filter mounting and panel overhangs. RCA, Harrison, N.J.

**Surge arresters, lamps**

"Gas Discharge Devices for Use in Transient Voltage Protection and Electrical Energy Transfer" is the feature piece in a technical data package. The 28-page manual is divided into two parts—transient protection and energy transfer. Supplementing the manual are specification sheets on devices produced by the company. A 12-page application manual for gas discharge circuit components and voltage regulators is included as well as an eight-page catalog on neon lamps. Signalite, Neptune, N.J.

**A Programming Language**

One of the most clear and sparkingly written introductions to APL appears in a recent issue of Tekgraphics, a young house organ. The thoroughly human treatment of what's usually a bone-dry subject is refreshingly different, Tektronix, Beaverton, Ore.

**Rf power amplifier design**

An illustrated 12-page booklet contains design charts for use in designing rf power amplifiers using high-power transistors. The booklet is indexed and includes an explanation of terminology and symbols in working with high-power, solid-state devices. CTC, San Carlos, Calif.

**Function generators**

"Selecting the Function Generator to Fit Your Application" helps to identity application requirements, its environment and the price/performance decision that should be made, Cal Tek Engineering, Wayland, Mass.

**NUTRAN programming**

A self-learning text describes the use of NUTRAN, a FORTRAN-like conversational language. The brochure contains in-depth descriptions of the fundamentals of the NUTRAN language, including development and use of NUTRAN statements, on-line execution and debugging of programs and solution of mathematical problems. Nuclear Data, Inc., Palatine, Ill.
MEMO
FROM: Bill Wright
PURCHASING
TO: Engineering Dept.
Looks Interesting

2 BILLION MODELS!
2 DAY DELIVERY
"OMNI SERIES"

Modular Power Supplies
- 1 to 12 outputs
- 5 to 28 volts — to 635 watts
- .01% IC regulation
- competitive cost
- masterfully engineered

FREE bulletin 115A tells how we make it happen!

Deltron, Inc.
Wissahickon Ave.,
North Wales, Pa. 19454
L-205

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 114

NEW!
DELAY LINES
for critical timing applications

in true DIP configuration
10 NS DELAY UNIT with Tp/Tr > 8:1, tapped every NS.
15 NS DELAY UNIT with Tp/Tr > 3:1, tapped every 3 NS.

Both units have 100 ohm Z,
10% max distortion, less than 2% attenuation and 50 VDC breakdown voltage. Delay is unaffected by DC bias. Use them singly or as a set.
Available at $15.00/unit.

Technitrol, Inc.
COMPONENTS DIVISION
1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Phila., Pa. 19134 (215) 426-9105
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 115

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 19, September 13, 1973

new literature

Test accessories
A 64-page catalog provides illustrations and engineering information on electronic test accessories, including schematics, specifications, features and operating ranges. Pomona Electronics, Pomona, Calif.
CIRCLE NO. 373

Connectors, coaxial cables
A six-page brochure gives illustrated summaries of SMA, SMB and SMC-type connectors, coaxial cables and assemblies, rigid transmission lines, elliptical and rigid rectangular waveguide, miniature coaxial cables and coaxial delay lines, Cablewave Systems, North Haven, Conn.
CIRCLE NO. 377

Low-pass filters
Over 30 standard EMI broadband low-pass filters, designed to augment the basic Maxi-Brute series, are described in a four-page catalog. The Potter Co., Wesson, Miss.
CIRCLE NO. 378

Lampholders
Standard as well as special-purpose lampholders are described in a catalog. Applications and technical data are accompanied by drawings showing terminations, mountings, mounting requirements and electrical contacts. Kulka Electric, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
CIRCLE NO. 379

Capacitors
A quick guide to MIL style rectangular metal-case foil Tantalex capacitors abstracts important data from MIL-C-3965 in an easy-to-use format. Sprague, North Adams, Mass.
CIRCLE NO. 381

Front-panel knobs
CIRCLE NO. 382

Procedures for CATV
"No Loose Ends" contains a set of procedures to satisfy the proof-of-performance requirements as set down by FCC §76:605. This "cookbook" contains only procedures—no theoretical discussion—so that any technician can obtain meaningful results. Tektronix, Bøéverton, Ore.
CIRCLE NO. 383

Light measurements
Instruments for measuring radiation in the ultraviolet, visible and infrared portions of the spectrum are described in a catalog. Gamma Scientific, San Diego, Calif.
CIRCLE NO. 384

Printer/plotters
CIRCLE NO. 385

Thermal cutoffs
A six-page brochure cites applications, terminations, mounting techniques and safety aspects using thermal cutoffs in electrical products. Micro Devices Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
CIRCLE NO. 386
Programmed controllers

Programmable controllers for new or existing machine tools or processes are described in a 12-page booklet. Allen-Bradley, Highland Heights, Ohio.

CIRCLE NO. 387

Analog recorder preamps

Specifications for multichannel recorder plug-in preamps are listed in a data sheet. Gulton Industries, East Greenwich, Conn.

CIRCLE NO. 388

Computer systems

"Solving the tough real-time problems . . ." is the title of a six-page bulletin that highlights the application versatility of 32-bit real-time computer systems—Systems 85/86. Systems Engineering Laboratories, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

CIRCLE NO. 389

Sensors and transducers

A selector guide describes characteristics and construction features of sensors, pressure transducers in standard ranges from 1 to 10,000 psi and digital/analog indicators. Genisco Technology Corp., Compton, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 390

Monolithic Darlington amps

Monolithic Darlington amplifiers, series SVT6250 capable of switching 5 A at 400 V, are described in a data sheet. Ratings and specifications, in addition to four operating curves, are shown. TRW Semiconductor, Lawndale, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 391

DPM

Specifications, installation and operating instructions for the model 3312 digital panel meter are included in a four-page bulletin. Data Technology Corp., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 392

Modules

Voltsensors, power supplies, amplifiers and two new families of industrial-oriented detector packages are detailed in a 16-page catalog. Included are specifications, block diagrams, operation curves and prices. Calex, Alamo, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 393

Testing digital boards

“Circuit Designers Can Make Digital Boards Easier to Test” is charmingly illustrated and is addressed to the design engineer (rather than the production engineer). It sticks to the “do-able” aspects instead of the theoretical. Teradyne, Boston, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 394

Electrical cord lines


CIRCLE NO. 395

Analyzers

An eight-page bulletin describes model SAI-43A real-time digital correlation and probability analyzer. Standard and optional features are included. Signal Analysis Operation, Happpauge, N.Y.

CHECK NO. 396

Absolute timing systems

A handbook on the theory and application of absolute timing systems outlines techniques on how to synchronize to within microseconds to Universal Time, and describes redundancy techniques to obtain over-all system reliability of better than 100,000 hours. Datametrics, Wilmington, Mass.

CHECK NO. 397

Thermal instrumentation

A short-form catalog describes thermal instrumentation and contains conversion tables, charts, graphs and equations for thermocouples, RTDs and heat-flux instrumentation. Hy-Cal Engineering, Santa Fe Springs, Calif.

CHECK NO. 398

LSI logic cards

A brochure describes the L series of LSI functional logic cards for designing general and special-purpose minicomputers. The brochure introduces the family of eleven 3 × 5 in. digital logic cards with a section on its basic architecture. Each of the cards is highlighted to include specifications and applications. Control Logic, Natick, Mass.

CHECK NO. 399
Electronic Design

Electronic Design's function is:

- To aid progress in the electronics manufacturing industry by promoting good design.
- To give the electronic design engineer concepts and ideas that make his job easier and more productive.
- To provide a central source of timely electronics information.
- To promote communication among members of the electronics engineering community.

Want a subscription? Electronic Design is sent free to qualified engineers and engineering managers doing design work, supervising design or setting standards in the United States and Western Europe. For a free subscription, use the application form bound in the magazine. If none is included, write to us direct for an application form.

If you change your address, send us an old mailing label and your new address; there is generally a postcard for this bound in the magazine. You will have to requalify to continue receiving Electronic Design free.

The accuracy policy of Electronic Design is:

- To make diligent efforts to ensure the accuracy of editorial matter.
- To publish prompt corrections whenever inaccuracies are brought to our attention. Corrections appear in "Across the Desk."
- To encourage our readers as responsible members of our business community to report to us misleading or fraudulent advertising.
- To refuse any advertisement deemed to be misleading or fraudulent.

Microfilm copies are available of complete volumes of Electronic Design at $19.00 per volume, beginning with Volume 9, 1961. Work is now in process to complete the microfilm edition of Volumes 1-8. Reprints of individual articles may be obtained for $2.00 each, prepaid ($5.00 for each additional copy of the same article) no matter how long the article. For further details and to place orders, contact the Customer Services Department, University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 telephone (313) 761-4700.

Want to contact us? If you have any comments or wish to submit a manuscript or article outline, address your correspondence to:

Editor
Electronic Design
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662

The First 500-Line Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer-Averager

New UA-500, the most powerful analyzer of its type, offers the only standard built-in dual memory averager. Unique digital cursor reads directly in Hz. Portable, small (8-3/4"), for field and lab. Fastest speed minimizes test time, presents flicker-free display: real-time to 10 KHz, max. range of 100 KHz, 20 sweeps/sec display rate. Best possible resolution: sharpest analysis filter (proprietary 24dB/octave slope) so that 500-line analyzer has effective 650 lines. Dual memory averager allows simultaneous display of continually updated exponential average & previously stored average. To verify quality of data, instantaneous spectra can be viewed on the same CRT as average . . . input time function can also be displayed. Plus other standard features: transient capture, exponential & peak averaging, lin-log scales both vertical & horizontal, complete plotter set-up & recording, computer compatibility with remote sensing or control.

Federal Scientific Corporation
An Affiliate of Nicolet Instrument
615 West 131st St., New York, N.Y. 10027 (212) 286-4400

Measure Vector Angle, Magnitude And Components

The new P.A.R. Corp. Model 129A Two Phase Lock-In/Vector Voltmeter, enables you to simultaneously measure the magnitude and phase angle with respect to a reference signal of virtually any low-level signal within its range of 0.5 Hz to 100 KHz—even if the signal is buried 60 dB beneath background noise. At the flip of a switch, you can also measure the in-phase and quadrature components of the vector. The Model 129A features fully automatic reference tracking, independent output expansion and filtering for each channel. Complete specifications are contained in bulletin T-314, available on request.

CIRCLE NO. 171

PRINCETON APPLIED RESEARCH CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2565
Princeton, New Jersey 08540 (609) 452-2111

400 Ideas for Design Volume 2

Edited by Frank Egan

A unique sourcebook of practical design techniques and approaches using the latest components, representing the best contributions to Electronic Design's "Ideas for Design" column. All selected for their practical value in solving the design engineer's most common, everyday problems. They have proved useful as parts of larger designs or as aids in measuring the parameters and testing the effectiveness of existing designs. 288 pp., 7½ x 9¼, illus., cloth, $11.95. Circle the reader-service number to order a 15-day examination copy.

CIRCLE NO. 173

HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY, INC., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
Operator Can “Talk” Directly to Automatic Spectrum Processing System

Engineers without prior knowledge of computer operation “talk” directly to the SD1007D Automatic Spectrum Processing System after only brief indoctrination. Unusually flexible software allows complete operator/system interaction: changes in test procedures and data-processing input/output formats can be made as the test program requires. A single typed-in “DO” command in easily learned FOCAL language initiates an entire computer operation, complete to typed-out results. System includes a 500-line resolution Real Time Analyzer, large-screen oscilloscope, PDP 11-105 computer with 8K of core, and a Tele-type for program loading, operator interaction and typing out results.

Spectral Dynamics Corporation
P.O. Box 671, San Diego, Calif. 92112
(714) 278-2501

PRACTICAL RELAY CIRCUITS
By Frank J. Oliver

Uniquely groups various relay circuits according to the functions they perform, enabling the systems designer to quickly select the best circuit for his specific purposes. Includes arc and RFI suppression systems; time delay function; audio tone control and resonant-reed relays; sequential relays; protective functions of relays against overload overvoltage, and overcurrent, pulse generation and detection; logic circuits; and more. Particularly important is coverage of pulse-operated relay systems now extensively used with automated control systems. Illustrated with many circuit diagrams using the latest American National Standard graphical symbols. 383 pp., 6 x 9½, illus., cloth, $14.95. Circle the reader-service number to order a 15-day examination copy.

HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY, INC., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662

“PRECISION WIND TUNNEL AND VELOCITY CALIBRATOR HANDBOOK”

WILMINGTON, MASS.—Datametrics is pleased to offer our new valuable handbook for selecting the appropriate Wind Tunnel by choosing any two out of three parameters, such as Test Section Area, Max. Velocity in given Test Section Area, and required Wind Tunnel Horse power. In addition, outlines other parameters to be considered such as wind noise and turbulence level. This handbook should prove to be extremely valuable for engineers engaged in velocity instrument calibration, fundamental flow pattern studies, scale model tests, and laboratory demonstrations.

Datametrics
A subsidiary of ITE Imperial Corporation
340 Fordham Rd., Wilmington, Mass. 01887 (617) 658-5410

Electronic Design

Advertising Sales Staff
Tom W. Carr
Vice President & Sales Manager
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
Robert W. Gascoigne
Daniel J. Rowland
50 Essex Street
(201) 843-0550
TWX: 710-990-5071

Philadelphia
Thomas P. Barth
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
(201) 843-0550

Boston 02178
Gene Pritchard
P.O. Box 379
Belmont, Mass. 02178
(617) 489-2340

Chicago 60611
Thomas P. Kavooras
Berry Conner, Jr.
200 East Ontario
(312) 337-0588

Cleveland
Thomas P. Kavooras
(Chicago)
(312) 337-0588
(call collect)

Los Angeles 90303
Stanley I. Ehrenclou
Burt Underwood
2930 Imperial Highway
Inglewood, Calif.
(213) 757-0183

San Francisco 94022
Jerry D. Latta
P.O. Box 1248
Los Altos, Calif.
(415) 965-2636

London W. 1
For United Kingdom and Holland
Brayton C. Nichols
For Eastern Europe
Peter Kehr
The American Magazine Group
9 Warwick Street
London, W. 1, England
Phone: 437 5462
Cable: Ammagnic, London

Tokyo
Haruki Hirayama
Electronic Media Service
5th Floor, Lila Bldg.,
4-9-8 Roppongi
Minato-ku
Phone: 402-4556
Cable: Electronicmedia, Tokyo

Recruitment, Quick Ads, Classified
Allen Weinberg
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
(201) 843-0550

ABP

Electronic Design 19, September 13, 1973

147
## Advertiser's Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Transistor Laboratories, Inc.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acpian Corp.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams &amp; Westlake Company, Inc.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Bradley Co.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Aluminum Company</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analog Devices, Inc.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augat, Inc.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber-Colman Company</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckman Instruments, Inc.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belot Corporation</td>
<td>10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell Industries/J. J. Miller Division</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs Corporation</td>
<td>Cover IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Eastern Laboratories, Inc.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELCO (Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clare &amp; Co., C. P.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clare-Pendar</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Automation, Inc.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine Engineering Laboratory Co. (CELCO)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corning Glass Works, Electronic Products Division</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Electronics, Inc.</td>
<td>Cover II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Precision Corporation</td>
<td>133, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datametrics</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decitek, A Division of Jamesbury Corp.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Products, Inc.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltron, Inc.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialight Corporation</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; I Instruments, Incorporated</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Scientific Company</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro Scientific Industries</td>
<td>16D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elec-Trol, Inc.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Design</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Memories &amp; Magnetics Corp.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Navigation Industries</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie Frequency Control</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facit-Addo, Inc.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild Systems Technology, A Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Scientific Corporation</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferroxcube Corporation</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitchburg Coated Products, Division of Litton Industries</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GTE Automatic Electric</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Products Department</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham Magnetics Incorporated</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayhill, Inc.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamatsu Corp., A Division of Harris Intertype Corporation</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harshaw Chemical Company, Inc.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden Book Company, Inc.</td>
<td>146, 147, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath-Schumberger Scientific Instruments</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hecon Corporation</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinemann Electric Company</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett-Packard, Inc.</td>
<td>16B, 16C, 74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hipotronics Inc.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HiTemCo</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Instruments, A Division of MSL Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huubn Industries</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Travel Service</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana General, Electronic Products</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc., Intech Incorporated</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel Corporation</td>
<td>101, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intersil</td>
<td>66, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itek Measurement Systems Division</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johanson Manufacturing Corp.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krohn-Hite Corporation</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurz-Kasch, Inc.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda Electronics Corp., Cover III</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licon, Division of Illinois Tool Works, Inc.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcon Instruments</td>
<td>96D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met-L-Wood Corporation</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto Company</td>
<td>18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Semiconductor Corporation</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optron, Inc.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens-Illinois, Inc.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRD Electronics, Inc.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piber International Corp.</td>
<td>58, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power/Mate Corp.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter &amp; Brumfield, Division of AMF Incorporated</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision Monolithics Incorporated</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton Applied Research Corp.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA Electronic Components</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raytheon Company</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers Corporation</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Controls Corporation</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrack Electrical Sales Co.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schauer Manufacturing Corp.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed Air Corporation</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley/Datatron</td>
<td>125, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal, Division of General Instrument Corporation</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signetics Corporation</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siliconix, Incorporated</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson Electric Company</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitron Devices, Inc.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral Dynamics Corporation</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprague Electric Company</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackpole Carbon Company</td>
<td>143, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackpole Components</td>
<td>139, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntronic Instruments, Inc.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systron-Donner</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEC, Incorporated</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRW/UTC Transformers, An Electronic Components</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Wire Products, Inc.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teknitol, Inc.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tektronics, Inc.</td>
<td>53, 54, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teledyne Relays, A Teledyne Company</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Instruments, Incorporated</td>
<td>106, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ThermaIoy Company</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCC/Centralab Electronics Division, Globe-Union, Inc.</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vactec, Inc.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varo Semiconductors, Inc.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Electric Wire &amp; Cable Corp.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoreen Instruments, Div. of VLN Corp.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wavetek</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woven Electronics</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yewtec Corporation</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeltex, Inc.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMING NOV. 22

A MAJOR, IN-DEPTH ISSUE
OF YEAR-LONG REFERENCE VALUE

INSTRUMENTATION '73

On November 22, Electronic Design's editors will go all out to provide readers with an exceptional issue: INSTRUMENTATION '73. Emphasis will be both on the design and use of test and measuring instruments. The report covers both conventional instruments—oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, voltage-current-resistance measuring instruments, time and frequency measuring instruments, signal sources, recording instruments, and circuit testers, and newer unconventional instruments—such as logic analyzers, logic probes and clips, digital memory oscilloscopes, etc. You'll find latest state of the art information, latest advances in component and circuit design that have made new performance levels both possible and practical. New approaches to packaging are also covered.

The user will be given tips on the problems that surround buying and using test and measuring instruments. Special attention is given to systems and computer compatibility. Trade-offs, and details on manufacturers' specs are included. It's an issue that will be extremely valuable for months to come.

Note: If your company has made significant new developments in instrumentation, be sure our editors know about it. (You may also want to tip off your own ad department if you are involved in this field. It's going to be a red hot issue!)

Electronic Design
Information Retrieval Service. New Products, Evaluation Samples (ES), Design Aids (DA), Application Notes (AN), and New Literature (NL) in this issue are listed here with page and Information Retrieval numbers. Reader requests will be promptly processed by computer and mailed to the manufacturer within three days.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clicker</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>display, liquid crystal</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED, infrared</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED, 28-V</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>readout, projection</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resistor network</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surge arrestors (AN)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>switch, centrifugal</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>switch, joystick</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>switches, rocker (NL)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>switches, thermal (DA)</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timer, cycling</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transformers, trig.</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buffer, TTY</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controller, comm.</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>converter, code</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disc controller</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive, flexible-disc</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generator, tone</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interface, computer</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSI thermal cards (NL)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memory, drum</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memory, semiconductor</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiplexer, data</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numerical display (AN)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutran programming</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printer, line</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programming language (AN)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reader, incremental</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reader, optical mark</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recorder, video</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simulator, microprocessor</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stack, interface</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV-to-computer interface (AN)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal, CRT</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal, remote job</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICs &amp; Semiconductor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circuits, equipment</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clock driver</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC, dual TTL</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICs, Darlington</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSI devices, bipolar</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memory, programmable</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>op amp</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>op amp</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>op amp, dual FET</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM technology (AN)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receiver/transmitter</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulator ICs</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tachometer/op amp</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>analyzer</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>analyzer, spectrum</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dual-trace scope</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter, active</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generator, function</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generator, sweep</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>IRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generators, function</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(AN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leakage tester</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirror scanner</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>op amp tester</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-board tester</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printer</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probe</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programmer, PROM</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiometer</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiometer</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timer</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwaves &amp; Lasers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amp, power</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>analyzers, spectrum</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter, high-pass</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirror mount</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oscillators, varactor-</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preamp</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rf power amp design (AN)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>switch modules</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transistor</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transistor</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCO</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modules &amp; Subassemblies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controller, speed</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>converter, hybrid d/a</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>converter, 12-bit, d/a</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d/a converters (AN)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>driver, switch</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extractor, square-root</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filters, active</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generator, vector</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oscillator, precision</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>synchron-drivers</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telephone dialer</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time delay, solid-state</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packaging &amp; Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breadboard system</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bus, PC power</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connector, coaxial</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connectors, coaxial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cables (NL)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrite beads</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicator, temp.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shipping bags</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tape, high temp.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tape, knitted wire</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thermometer, IR</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wire strippers (NL)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controller, SCR power</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulator, ac/dc</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulator, ac line</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulator, ac line</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplies, lab power</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplies, modular</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplies, modular dc</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, dc low voltage</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>IRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, dc memory</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, dual tracking</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, instrument</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, mult. output, dc</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, regulated dc</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, switched reg.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supply, unStored</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

new literature

absolute timing systems 145 397
amplifiers 145 391
analyzers 144 396
CATV procedures 144 383
capacitors 144 381
computer systems 145 389
collectors, coaxial 144 377
cables 144 377
diffusion programs 145 387
DPM 145 392
digital boards 144 394
electrical cord lines 146 395
filters 144 378
knobs 144 382
LSI logic cards 145 389
lampholders 144 379
light measurements 144 384
modules 145 393
preamps 145 388
printer/plotter 144 385
rectifiers, bridge 144 376
sensors and transducers 145 390
switch applications 144 380
switches, rocker 144 375
test accessories 144 373
thermal cutoffs 145 398
thermal instrumentation 145 398
wire strippers 144 374

application notes

numerical display 143 367
Nutran programming 143 372
programming language 143 369
RAM technology 143 365
rf power amp design 143 370
surge arrestors 143 368

design aids

ferrite core kits 142 363
switches, thermal 142 362
Thin-Trim variable capacitors provide a reliable means of adjusting capacitance without abrasive trimming or interchange of fixed capacitors. Series 9401 has high Q's and a range of capacitance values from 0.2-0.6 pf to 3.0-12.0 pf and 250 WVDC working voltage. Johanson Manufacturing Corporation, Boonton, New Jersey (201) 334-2676.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 211

400 Ideas for Design, Vol. 2, Edited by Frank Egan. Ready to borrow, modify, or adapt, the top recent contributions to Electronic Design's popular "Ideas for Design" column range from amplifiers to switching circuits. 288 pp., illus., cloth, $11.95. Circle below for 15-day examination copies. Hayden Book Co., New York, N.Y. 10011.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 213

Low noise IF transistors. Type NC-921 and NC 920 have maximum 70 MHz noise figures of 1.2 db and 1.5 db respectively when measured in an untuned, broadband amplifier. The NC921 noise figure is typically 1 dB in a tuned amplifier. TO-72 package. California Eastern Laboratories, Inc. One Edwards Court, Burlingame, California. (415) 342-7744.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 215

Advertisers wishing to reserve Quick Ads units should note the following mechanical requirements:

Specs—Supply glossy photo of product and approximately 40 words which will set no more than 10 lines of 34 characters each. AFTER SUBMISSION NO COPY CHANGES CAN BE ACCEPTED. Quick Ads cost only $300 per insertion, less for frequency advertisers.

RATES:

1x $300
7x $280
13x $255
19x $250
26x $245
39x $240
52x $235
104x $230
“Super” Reliability—Low Power dissipation coupled with active component burn-in make these units “super” reliable. Our new ZPM’s feature less than 1.5 Watts power dissipation—even with all segments lit. (They actually run cool). All active components are pre-selected and burned-in. An innovative “caged lead frame” and vented case design provide maximum component ventilation, further increasing reliability.

“Sharp” Display—The primary purpose of a DPM is to display “Good Looking Results”, and you will agree that ours is the best looking meter around. Notice the near perfect numerals in the photo—the bright Sperry Planar display. These can be read from 20 feet away—and at wide angles up to 150°.

“Mini” Size—Our meters are just about the smallest ones available—a scant 12.5 cu. inches. Only 2.7 inches are required behind your panel. The total package weights less than 8 ounces and is small enough to fit nearly all existing DPM panel cut-outs.

“Powerful” Performance—Zeltex units operate from the AC line—and look at these specs—Accuracy 0.1% (±1 LSB) with Auto Zero and total Tempco of 50 ppm/°C.

“Neat” Features—To make your designing even simpler, 96 models are available with many “neat” features and options: hold read- ing control, leading zero blanking, external zero and FS adjust, two interface configurations, and decimal-point programming. And that’s not all—Bipolar and Isolated BCD options are available.

Send for our complete specifications—you’ll also receive our brand new Fall Catalog “Data Conversion and Linear Products”. If you need a Demo—call the local Zeltex Rep. He has one for you now.

LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION TECHNOLOGY

940 DETROIT AVENUE • CONCORD, CALIFORNIA 94518 • (415) 686-6660

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 119
Do you face a make or buy decision on power supplies? **BUY LAMBDA'S LZ SERIES THE ONLY FIELD REPAIRABLE P-C MOUNTABLE POWER SUPPLY.**

Available in 3 package sizes, in 26 single output and 19 dual output models from $35, up to 28 volts, up to 1400 mA.

**COMPETITOR COMPARISON CHART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lambda-Pak</th>
<th>Competitors' Model</th>
<th>Lambda-Pak</th>
<th>Competitors' Model</th>
<th>Lambda-Pak</th>
<th>Competitors' Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LZ SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>VOLTAGE VDC</th>
<th>CURRENT mA</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LZS-10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LZS-11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LZS-20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LZS-30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LZS-33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW Lzs-34</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LZ SERIES DUAL TRACKING OUTPUT MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>VOLTAGE VDC</th>
<th>CURRENT mA</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lzd-12</td>
<td>±15V</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lzd-21</td>
<td>± 5</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lzd-22</td>
<td>±15</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lzd-31</td>
<td>±15</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lzd-32</td>
<td>± 5</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lzd-35</td>
<td>±15</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For additional voltages, send for Lambda's 1973 catalog supplement L-3.

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER** 243
SELF-SCAN® Alphanumeric, single register Panel Displays... under 7¢* a dot...and the price includes all drive electronics

**ECONOMY**—SELF-SCAN Panel Displays have the lowest cost by any measure...dot, character, panel, or complete assembly. Price quoted in headline includes all panel drive electronics, character generator, bezel with mounting hardware and filter.  
**LEGIBILITY**—Display characters are sharply delineated. No pincushioning, fuzzing or loss of focus.  
**BRIGHTNESS**—Achieved by orange red colored dots intense enough to stand out brighter and sharper yet subtle enough to prevent possible eyestrain during long viewing periods.  

**VISIBILITY**—Assured from 12 feet or 25 feet depending on character size. 120° viewing angle means high visibility.  
**BETTER PACKAGING**—1.34" max. depth without memory, 1.96" max. depth with memory permits installation in small space areas. SELF-SCAN Panel Displays can be mounted singly or in combinations.  

*Based on SSD 0132-0030 one thousand piece price.

Call or write Burroughs Corporation, Electronic Components Division, P.O. Box 1226, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061, Phone (201) 757-3400. A Burroughs sales engineer will stop by your office to back our claims with hard facts and figures.

Burroughs